GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA SESSION 2011

S

SENATE BILL 532* Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/2/11 Third Edition Engrossed 6/2/11 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE S532-PCS35279-TD-55

 Short Title:
 ESC/Jobs Reform.
 (Public)

 Sponsors:
 Referred to:

April 12, 2011

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

- 2 AN ACT TO REFORM THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA 3 BY CREATING THE DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, TRANSFERRING THE FUNCTIONS OF THE 4 5 EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION TO THAT DIVISION, MAKING THE DIVISION SUBJECT TO RULE MAKING UNDER ARTICLE 2A OF CHAPTER 150B 6 7 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, AND BY MAKING OTHER MODIFICATIONS AND 8 CONFORMING CHANGES TO ALIGN THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY 9 FUNCTIONS OF STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE DIRECT LEADERSHIP OF 10 THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.
- 11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 12

1

13 **PART I.**

. TRANSFER; GENERAL PROVISIONS; RULE MAKING

14 **SECTION 1.1.** Transfers of agency, powers, duties. – The statutory authority, 15 powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 16 appropriations, allocations, or other funds of the Employment Security Commission are 17 transferred to the Department of Commerce with all of the elements of a Type I transfer as 18 defined by G.S. 143A-6.

19 SECTION 1.2. Continuation of duties. - Any previous assignment of duties of a 20 quasi-legislative and quasi-judicial nature by the Governor or General Assembly shall have 21 continued validity with the transfer under this act. Except as otherwise specifically provided in 22 this act, each enumerated commission, board, office, bureau, or other subunit of State 23 government transferred to the Secretary of Commerce and the Department of Commerce, 24 Division of Employment Security, is a continuation of the former entity for purposes of 25 succession to all the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the former. Where the former 26 entities are referred to by law, contract, or other document in their former name, the Secretary 27 of Commerce and the Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security, are 28 charged with exercising the functions of the former named entity.

SECTION 1.3. No action or proceeding pending on November 1, 2011, brought by or against the Employment Security Commission shall be affected by any provision of this act, but the same may be prosecuted or defended in the name of the Department of Commerce,



D

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011		
1	Division of Employment Security. In these actions and proceedings, the	Secretary of		
2	Commerce or the Department of Commerce shall be substituted as a party	•		
3	application to the courts or other administrative or quasi-judicial bodies.			
4	Any business or other matter undertaken or commanded by any Sta	te program or		
5	office or contract transferred by this act to the Employment Safety and Security			
6	or by the commissioners or directors thereof, pertaining to or connected with			
7	powers, obligations, and duties set forth herein, which is pending on the date this			
8	effective, may be conducted and completed by the Employment Safety			
9	Commission in the same manner and under the same terms and conditions and			
10	effect as if conducted and completed by the original program, office, or com			
10	directors thereof.	missioners, or		
12	SECTION 1.4. G.S. 143B-431(a)(1) and (a)(2) read as rewritten:			
12	"§ 143B-431. Department of Commerce – functions.			
13 14	(a) The functions of the Department of Commerce, except as otherw	vice expressly		
14	provided by Article 1 of this Chapter or by the Constitution of North Carolina, sh			
15 16	(1) All of the executive functions of the State in relation			
10	development <u>and employment security</u> including by way o			
18	and not of limitation, the expansion and recruitment of er			
10 19	•	inistration of		
20	<u>unemployment insurance</u> , the promotion of and assistance			
20	development of North Carolina counties and communities,	•		
22	and growth of the travel and tourism industries, the develo	-		
23	State's ports, energy resource management and energy policy d	-		
24	(2) All functions, powers, duties and obligations heretofore vester	-		
25	enumerated in Article 15 of Chapter 143A, to wit:	a in an ageney		
26	a. The State Board of Alcoholic Control,			
20 27	b. The North Carolina Utilities Commission,			
28	c. The Employment Security Commission,			
29	d. The North Carolina Industrial Commission,			
30	e. State Banking Commission and the Commissioner of B	anks		
31	f. Savings Institutions Division,	units,		
32	g. Repealed by Session Laws 2001-193, s. 10, effective Ju	ılv 1. 2001.		
33	h. Credit Union Commission,	j ,		
34	i. Repealed by Session Laws 2004-199, s. 27(c), effecti	ve August 17.		
35	2004.			
36	j. The North Carolina Mutual Burial Association Commis	ssion.		
37	k. The North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority,	,		
38	1. The North Carolina State Ports Authority,			
39	all of which enumerated agencies are hereby expressly transfer	rred by a Type		
40	II transfer, as defined by G.S. 143A-6, to this recreated and	• • • •		
41	Department of Commerce; and			
42	" "			
43	SECTION 1.5. G.S. 143B-433 reads as rewritten:			
44	"§ 143B-433. Department of Commerce – organization.			
45	The Department of Commerce shall be organized to include:			
46	(1) The following agencies:			
47	a. The North Carolina Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm	uission.		
48	b. The North Carolina Utilities Commission.			
49	c. The Employment Security Commission.			
50	d. The North Carolina Industrial Commission.			
51	e. State Banking Commission.			

State Banking Commission. e.

General Assembl	y Of North Carolina	Session 2011
	f. Savings Institutions Division.	
	g. Repealed by Session Laws 2001-193, s. 11, effective	e July 1, 2001.
	h. Credit Union Commission.	
	i. Repealed by Session Laws 2004-199, s. 27(d), effe	ective August 17,
	2004.	
	j. The North Carolina Mutual Burial Association Com	mission.
	k. North Carolina Cemetery Commission.	
	1. The North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority.	
	m. Repealed by Session Laws 1985, c. 757, s. 179(d).	
	n. North Carolina Science and Technology Research C	center.
	o. The North Carolina State Ports Authority.	
	p. Repealed by Session Laws 2010-180, s. 7(f), eff	fective August 2,
	2010.	
	q. Economic Development Board.	
	r. Labor Force Development Council.	
	s., t. Repealed by Session Laws 2000, c. 140, s. September 30, 2000.	76.(j), effective
	u. Navigation and Pilotage Commissions established the General Statutes.	by Chapter 76 of
	v. Repealed by Session Laws 1993, c. 321, s. 313b.	
(2)	Those agencies which are transferred to the Departme	nt of Commerce
()	including the:	
	a. Community Assistance Division.	
	b. Community Development Council.	
	c. Employment and Training Division.	
	<u>d.</u> Job Training Coordinating Council.	
(3)	The Division of Employment Security.	
(4)	Such divisions as may be established pursuant to Article 1 of	of this Chapter."
SECT	ION 1.6. G.S. 143B-343(c) reads as rewritten:	-
"(c) Advice	e and Staff The Secretaries of Administration, State, an	d Transportation,
the Commissioner	rs of Agriculture and Labor, and the State Treasurer, or their	r designees, shall
advise the Board	I on economic development activities within the respon-	nsibility of their
respective departr	nents. Clerical and professional staff support to the Econor	mic Development
Board shall be p	provided by an Interagency Economic Development Gro	up composed of
representatives of	the following State agencies:	
(1)	The Department of Administration.	
(2)	The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.	
(3)	The Division of Employment Security Commission.Securit	<u>y.</u>
(4)	The Department of Labor.	
(5)	The Department of Transportation.	
The Department of	of Commerce shall have the responsibility for coordinating	the activities and
efforts of the Inter	agency Economic Development Group."	
SECT	ION 1.7. G.S. 143B-438.10(b)(1) reads as rewritten:	
"(b) Membe	ership; Terms The Commission on Workforce Developr	nent shall consist
of 38 members ap	pointed as follows:	
(1)	By virtue of their offices, the following department and	agency heads or
	their respective designees shall serve on the Commission:	the Secretary of
	the Department of Health and Human Services, the Chair A	ssistant Secretary
	of Commerce in charge of the Division of Emplo	oyment Security
	Commission, Security, the Superintendent of Public	Instruction, the
	President of the Community Colleges System Office, the	Commissioner of
	-	

	General Assemb	bly Of North Carolina Session 2011
1		the Department of Labor, and the Secretary of the Department of
2		Commerce."
3		TION 1.8. G.S. 143B-438.16 reads as rewritten:
4	"§ 143B-438.16	
5	-	onents and guidelines.
6		is established within the Department of Commerce the Trade Jobs for Success
7		The Department of Commerce shall lead the TJS initiative in cooperation with
8		Security Commission and the Community Colleges System Office.
9		is created in the Department of Commerce a special, nonreverting fund called
0		for Success Fund (Fund). The Fund shall be used to implement the TJS
1		epartment of Commerce shall develop guidelines for administration of the TJS
2 3		e Fund. An advisory council shall assist the Secretary of Commerce in the
		The Fund. The members of the advisory council shall include:
4 5	(1)	The <u>Chairman Assistant Secretary of Commerce in charge</u> of the <u>Division of</u>
5	(2)	Employment Security Commission Security or that officer's designee.
6 7	(2)	The President of the Community Colleges System or that officer's designee. The State Auditor or that officer's designee.
8	(3)	
o 9	(4)	A representative of a statewide association to further the interests of business and industry in North Carolina designated by the Secretary of Commerce.
9	(c) At a	minimum, the Trade Jobs for Success initiative shall include the following
1	programmatic co	-
2	(1)	Displaced workers participating in the TJS initiative shall receive (i)
3	(1)	on-the-job training to learn new job skills and (ii) educational assistance or
4		remedial education specifically designed to help displaced workers qualify
5		for new jobs.
6	(2)	Displaced workers participating in the TJS initiative shall not lose their
7	(2)	eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits while they are in the
8		program and may receive wage supplements, as appropriate.
9	(3)	In-State relocation assistance, in appropriate instances, where participating
0		individuals must relocate to work for participating employers.
1	(4)	Mentoring, both on and off the job, shall be provided to participants in a
2		dignified manner through telephone assistance and other appropriate means.
3	(5)	Financial assistance and other incentives may be provided to participating
4		employers who provide jobs to participating displaced workers to help
5		defray the costs of providing the on-the-job training opportunities.
6	(6)	Work provided by participating employers as part of the TJS initiative must
7		be full-time employment. Wages paid shall not be less than the hourly
8		entry-level wage normally paid by the employer.
9	(7)	Staff of the Division of the Employment Security Commission, Security, in
0		conjunction with other appropriate staff of the Department of Commerce,
1		shall match participating displaced workers to the most suitable employer.
2	(8)	Local Employment Security Commission offices operated by the Division of
3		Employment Security and community colleges shall enter into partnership
4		agreements with local chambers of commerce, and other appropriate
5		organizations, that would encourage employer participation in the TJS
6		initiative.
7	(9)	Tracking of participating individuals and businesses by the Department of
8		Commerce and the Employment Security Commission to assure program
9		integrity and effectiveness and the compilation of data to generate the
50		reports necessary to evaluate the success of the TJS initiative.

	General Assem	ably Of North Carolina Ses	sion 2011
1 2 3 4	(10)	Coordination and integration of existing programs in the Depa Commerce, the Employment Security Commission, Division of En Security, and the North Carolina Community College System in that maximizes the flexibility of these agencies to effective	nployment a manner
5		participating individuals and businesses."	ciy assist
6	SEC'	TION 1.9. G.S. 143B-438.17(c) reads as rewritten:	
7		inning January 1, 2006, the Department of Commerce, in conjunction	n with the
8	C, C	ecurity Commission Division of Employment Security and the C	
9		n Office, shall publish a comprehensive annual written report on the T	
10	0.	iative. The annual report shall include a detailed explanation of outc	
11	future planning	for the TJS initiative and legislative proposals and recommendations	regarding
12	statutory change	es needed to maximize the effectiveness and flexibility of the TJS	initiative.
13	Copies of the	annual report shall be provided to the Governor, to the Joint I	Legislative
14		n Governmental Operations, to the chairs of the Senate and	
15	-	Appropriations Committees, and to the Fiscal Research Division of the	ne General
16	Assembly."		
17		CTION 1.10.(a) G.S. 150B-1(c) reads as rewritten:	
18	"§ 150B-1. Poli	icy and scope.	
19			
20		Exemptions. – This Chapter applies to every agency except:	
21 22	(1)	The North Carolina National Guard in exercising its cou	irt-martial
22	(2)	jurisdiction. The Department of Health and Human Services in exercising its	authority
23 24	(2)	over the Camp Butner reservation granted in Article 6 of Chapte	•
24 25		the General Statutes.	1 122C 01
25 26	(3)	The Utilities Commission.	
27	(4)	The Industrial Commission.	
28	(5)	The Employment Security Commission.	
29	(6)	The State Board of Elections in administering the HAVA Adm	inistrative
30		Complaint Procedure of Article 8A of Chapter 163 of the General S	
31	(7)	The North Carolina State Lottery.	
32	(8)	(Expires June 30, 2012) Except as provided in G.S. 150B-21.1B, a	ny agency
33		with respect to contracts, disputes, protests, and/or claims arising	out of or
34		relating to the implementation of the American Recovery and Rei	nvestment
35		Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-5)."	
36		CTION 1.10.(b) G.S. 150B-1(e) is amended by adding a new subd	livision to
37	read:		
38		nptions From Contested Case Provisions The contested case pro	
39		bly to all agencies and all proceedings not expressly exempted from the	e Chapter.
40	The contested ca	ase provisions of this Chapter do not apply to the following:	
41		The Department of Commence for bearings and smeels with an	
42 43	<u>(18)</u>		zea under
43 44	SEC	<u>Chapter 96 of the General Statutes.</u> " "TION 1.10.(c) The Department of Commerce, Division of En	nlovmont
44 45		adopt all existing rules and regulations in accordance with Article 2A	
46		meral Statutes. Any existing rule that has not been readopted by Dec	
40 47	2012, shall expire		Cinoci 51,
48	, shan expli		
49	PART II. S	SUBSTANTIVE AMENDMENTS AND CONFORMING CHAN	GES TO
50		MPLOYMENT SECURITY LAWS	
51	SEC	TION 2.1. G.S. 96-1 reads as rewritten:	

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2011 "Article 1. 1 2 "Employment Security Commission. Division of Employment Security. 3 "§ 96-1. Title. 4 This Chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "Employment Security Law." Any 5 reference to the Unemployment Compensation Commission shall be deemed a reference to the Employment Security Commission Department of Commerce, Division of Employment 6 Security (DES), and all powers, duties, funds, records, etc., of the Unemployment 7 8 Compensation Commission are transferred to the Employment Security Commission. 9 Commission and the Employment Security Commission are transferred to the DES." 10 SECTION 2.2. G.S. 96-3 reads as rewritten: "§ 96-3. Employment Security Commission. Division of Employment Security. 11 The Division of Employment Security (DES) is created within the Department of 12 13 Commerce and shall administer the provisions of this Chapter under the supervision of the Assistant Secretary of Commerce through two coordinate sections: the Employment Security 14 Section and the Employment Insurance Section. The Employment Security Section shall 15 administer the employment services functions of the Division. The Employment Insurance 16 17 Section shall administer the unemployment taxation and assessment functions of the Division. 18 (a) Organization. -There is hereby created a commission to be known as the 19 Employment Security Commission of North Carolina. The Commission shall consist of seven 20 members to be appointed by the Governor on or before July 1, 1941. The Governor shall have 21 the power to designate the member of said Commission who shall act as the chairman thereof. 22 The chairman of the Commission shall not engage in any other business, vocation or 23 employment. Three members of the Commission shall be appointed by the Governor to serve 24 for a term of two years. Three members shall be appointed to serve for a term of four years, and 25 upon the expiration of the respective terms, the successors of said members shall be appointed 26 for a term of four years each, thereafter, and the member of said Commission designated by the 27 Governor as chairman shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. Any member appointed to 28 fill a vacancy occurring in any of the appointments made by the Governor prior to the 29 expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the 30 remainder of such term. The Governor may at any time after notice and hearing, remove any Commissioner for gross inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance, misfeasance, or 31 32 nonfeasance in office. 33 Divisions. - The Commission shall establish two coordinate divisions: the North (b) 34 Carolina State Employment Service Division, created pursuant to G.S. 96-20, and the 35 Unemployment Insurance Division. Each division shall be responsible for the discharge of its 36 distinctive functions. Each division shall be a separate administrative unit with respect to 37 personnel and duties, except insofar as the Commission may find that such separation is 38 impracticable. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, administrative organization 39 of the agency shall be in accordance with that which the Commission finds most desirable in 40 order to perform the duties and functions of the agency. 41 The chairman of the Employment Security Commission of North (e)Salaries. 42 Carolina, appointed by the Governor, shall be paid from the Employment Security 43 Administration Fund a salary payable on a monthly basis, which salary shall be the same as the 44 salary fixed by the General Assembly in the Current Operations Appropriations Act for the 45 Secretary of Commerce, and the members of the Commission, other than the chairman, shall 46 each receive the same amount per diem for their services as is provided for the members of 47 other State boards, commissions, and committees who receive compensation for their services 48 as such, including necessary time spent in traveling to and from his place of residence within 49 the State to the place of meeting while engaged in the discharge of the duties of his office and 50 his actual traveling expenses, the same to be paid from the aforesaid fund.

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011	
1	(d) Quorum. The chairman or his designee and three members (of the Commission	
2	shall constitute a quorum."		
3	SECTION 2.3. G.S. 96-4 reads as rewritten:		
4	"§ 96-4. Administration. Administration; powers and duties of the As	sistant Secretary;	
5	Board of Review.		
6	(a) Duties and Powers of Commission. the Secretary and Assistant S	<u>Secretary.</u> – It shall	
7	be the duty of the Commission-Secretary of the Department of Commerce		
8	Chapter. Chapter. The Secretary shall appoint an Assistant Secretary	to assist in the	
9	implementation of the Employment Security Laws and the oversight of	of the Division of	
10	Employment Security.		
11	(b) Board of Review. – The Governor shall appoint a three-person I		
12	determine appeals policies and procedures and to hear appeals arising from		
13	determinations of the Employment Security Section and the Employment		
14	The Board of Review shall be comprised of one member representing empl	•	
15	representing employees, and one member representing the general public		
16	Board of Review are subject to confirmation by the General Assembly and si		
17	terms. The member appointed to represent the general public shall serve as		
18	of Review and shall be a licensed attorney. The annual salaries of the Board		
19 20	set by the General Assembly in the current Operations Appropriations Ac shall meet at least once in each 60 days and may hold special meetings at an		
20	the chairman or any three members of the Commission, and the Commission		
21	and authority to adopt, amend, or rescind such rules and regulations, to em	1	
22	make such expenditures, require such reports, make such investigations, a		
23 24	action as it deems necessary or suitable in the administration of this Chap		
25	regulations shall be effective upon publication in the manner, not inc		
26	provisions of this Chapter, which the Commission shall prescribe. The Commission		
27	(c) Procedures. – The Secretary of the Department of Commerce shall determine its		
28	own-the organization and methods of procedure of the Division, in ac		
29	provisions of this Chapter, and shall have an official seal which shall be jud		
30	chairman of said Commission shall, Assistant Secretary shall, except as oth	-	
31	the Commission, Secretary, be vested with all authority of the Commission		
32	this Chapter, including the authority to conduct hearings and ma		
33	determinations, when the Commission is not in session and shall execute a	ll orders, rules and	
34	regulations established by said Commission. the Secretary. Not later t	han November 20	
35	preceding the meeting of the General Assembly, the Commission Secretary	shall submit to the	
36	Governor a report covering the administration and operation of this C	1 0	
37	preceding biennium, and shall make such recommendation for amendments	-	
38	the Commission-Secretary deems proper. Such-The report shall include a b		
39	moneys in the fund in which there shall be provided, if possible, a reserve		
40	in future years to pay benefits in excess of the then current contributions, wh		
41	set up by the Commission Secretary in accordance with accepted actuaria	1 1	
42	basis of statistics of employment, business activity, and other relevant factors for the longest		
43	possible period. Whenever the <u>Commission Secretary</u> believes that a change in contribution or banafit rates will become necessary to protect the solveney of the fund, it the Secretary shall		
44 45	benefit rates will become necessary to protect the solvency of the fund, it-the Secretary shall		
45 46	promptly so inform the Governor and the legislature, and make recommendations with respect		
40 47	thereto. (b)(d) Regulations and General and Special Rules Rule Making	- Rules adopted to	
47	implement the Employment Security Laws in accordance with this Chap	_	
40 49	pursuant to Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, the Admini		
4)	Act General and special rules may be adopted amended or rescinded by the		

- <u>Act.</u> General and special rules may be adopted, amended, or rescinded by the Commission only after public hearing or opportunity to be heard thereon, of which proper notice has been given 50
- 51

1 by mail to the last known address in cases of special rules, or by publication as herein provided, 2 and by one publication as herein provided as to general rules. The Commission shall not take 3 final action on a general or special rule that has a substantial economic impact, as defined in 4 G.S. 150B-21.4(b1), until 60 days after the Office of State Budget and Management has 5 prepared a fiscal note for the rule. General rules shall become effective 10 days after filing with 6 the Secretary of State and publication in one or more newspapers of general circulation in this State. Special rules shall become effective 10 days after notification to or mailing to the last 7 8 known address of the individuals or concerns affected thereby. Before the adoption, 9 amendment, or repeal of any permanent regulation, the Commission shall publish notice of the 10 public hearing and offer any person an opportunity to present data, opinions, and arguments. The notice shall be published in one or more newspapers of general circulation in this State at 11 12 least 10 days before the public hearing and at least 20 days prior to the proposed effective date of the proposed permanent regulation. The published notice of public hearing shall include the 13 14 time and place of the public hearing; a statement of the manner in which data, opinions, and 15 arguments may be submitted to or before the Commission; a statement of the terms or 16 substance of the proposed regulation; a statement of whether a fiscal note has been or will be prepared for the proposed regulation; and the proposed effective date of the regulation. Any 17 18 permanent regulation adopted after following the above procedure shall become effective on its 19 effective date and after it is published in the manner provided for in subsection (c) as well as 20 such additional publication as the Commission deems appropriate. Additionally, the 21 Commission shall provide notice of adoption by mail to the last known addresses of all persons 22 who submitted data, opinions, or arguments to the Commission with respect to the regulation. 23 Temporary regulations may be adopted, amended, or rescinded by the Commission and shall 24 become effective in the manner and at the time prescribed by the Commission but shall remain 25 in force for no longer than 120 days.

(e)(e) Publication. – The Commission Division shall cause to be printed for distribution to
 the public the text of this Chapter, the Commission's regulations and general Division's rules,
 and any other material the Commission Division deems relevant and suitable, and shall furnish
 the same to any person upon application therefor. All publications printed shall comply with
 the requirements of G.S. 143-170.1.

(d)(f) Personnel. – Subject to other provisions of this Chapter, the Commission Assistant 31 32 Secretary is authorized to appoint, fix the compensation, and prescribe the duties and powers of 33 such officers, accountants, attorneys, experts, and other persons as may be necessary in the 34 performance of its duties. It the Division's duties under this Chapter. The Assistant Secretary 35 shall provide for the holding of examinations to determine the qualifications of applicants for the positions so classified, and except for temporary appointments not to exceed six months in 36 37 duration, shall appoint its personnel on the basis of efficiency and fitness as determined in such 38 examinations. All positions shall be filled by persons selected and appointed on a nonpartisan 39 merit basis. The Commission-Secretary of Commerce may delegate to any such person so 40 appointed such power and authority as it-the Secretary deems reasonable and proper for the effective administration of this Chapter, and may, in its his or her discretion, bond any person 41 42 handling moneys or signing checks hereunder.

43 (e)(g) Advisory Councils. - The Governor shall appoint a State Advisory Council 44 composed of men and women representing employers, employees, and the general public, in equal numbers. The Chairman of the Commission shall be a member of the State Advisory 45 46 Council and shall serve as its chairman. There shall be 15 members of the Council (other than 47 its chairman) who shall each be appointed for a term of four years. The State Advisory Council 48 shall be composed of the Assistant Secretary and 15 persons representing employers, employees, and the general public, to be appointed as follows: 49 Five members appointed by the Governor. 50 (1)

51 (2) Five members appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.

Five members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. 1 (3)2 Each member shall be appointed for a term of four years. Vacancies on the State Advisory 3 Council shall be filled by the appointing authority. The Assistant Secretary shall serve as chair. 4 A quorum of the State Advisory Council shall consist of the chairman, or such appointed 5 member as he may designate, plus one half of the total appointed members. The function of the Council shall be to aid the Commission Division in formulating policies and discussing 6 7 problems related to the administration of this Chapter. Each member of the State Advisory 8 Council attending meetings of the Council shall be paid the same amount per diem for his or 9 her services as is provided for the members of other State boards, commissions, and committees who receive compensation for their services, including necessary time spent in 10 11 traveling to and from his place of residence within the State to the place of meeting while engaged in the discharge of the duties of his office, and his actual mileage and subsistence at 12 13 the same rate allowed to State officials.

14 (f)(h) Employment Stabilization. - The Commission, Secretary of Commerce, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary and with the advice and aid of its the advisory 15 councils, and through its appropriate divisions, shall take all appropriate steps to reduce and 16 17 prevent unemployment; to encourage and assist in the adoption of practical methods of vocational training, retraining and vocational guidance; to investigate, recommend, advise, and 18 19 assist in the establishment and operation, by municipalities, counties, school districts, and the 20 State, of reserves for public works to be used in times of business depression and unemployment; to promote the reemployment of unemployed workers throughout the State in 21 22 every other way that may be feasible; and to these ends to carry on and publish the results of 23 investigations and research studies.

(g)(i) Records and Reports. –

24

- 25 (1)Each employing unit shall keep true and accurate employment records, 26 containing such information as the Commission-Division may prescribe. 27 Such The records shall be open to inspection and be subject to being copied 28 by the Commission Division or its authorized representatives at any 29 reasonable time and as often as may be necessary. Any employing unit doing 30 business in North Carolina shall make available in this State to the Commission, Division, such information with respect to persons, firms, or 31 32 other employing units performing services for it which the Commission 33 Secretary deems necessary in connection with the administration of this Chapter. The Commission-Division may require from any employing unit 34 35 any sworn or unsworn reports, with respect to persons employed by it, which 36 the CommissionSecretary deems necessary for the effective administration 37 of this Chapter.
- 38 If the Commission-Division finds that any employer has failed to file any (2) 39 report or return required by this Chapter or any regulation made pursuant 40 hereto, or has filed a report which the Commission Division finds incorrect 41 or insufficient, the Commission-Division may make an estimate of the 42 information required from such employer on the basis of the best evidence 43 reasonably available to it at the time, and make, upon the basis of such 44 estimate, a report or return on behalf of such employer, and the report or 45 return so made shall be deemed to be prima facie correct, and the 46 Commission Division may make an assessment based upon such report and 47 proceed to collect contributions due thereon in the manner as set forth in 48 G.S. 96-10(b) of this Chapter: Provided, however, that no such report or 49 return shall be made until the employer has first been given at least 10 days' 50 notice by registered mail to the last known address of such employer: Provided further, that no such report or return shall be used as a basis in 51

	General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2011		
1 2	determining whether such employing unit is an employer within the meaning of this Chapter.		
3	(j) Hearings. – The Assistant Secretary shall appoint hearing officers or appeals		
4	referees to hear contested matters arising from the Employment Security Section and the		
5	Employment Insurance Section. Appeals from the decisions of the hearing officers or appeals		
6	referees shall be heard by the Board of Review.		
7	(h)(k) Oaths and Witnesses. – In the discharge of the duties imposed by this Chapter, the		
8	chairman-Assistant Secretary, the Chair of the Board of Review, and any duly authorized		
9	representative or member of the Commission of the Division shall have power to administer		
10	oaths and affirmations, take depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to compel		
11	the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda,		
12	and other records deemed necessary as evidence in connection with a disputed claim or the		
13	administration of this Chapter. Upon a motion, the chairman-Assistant Secretary, the Chair of		
14	the Board of Review, and any duly authorized representative or member of the Commission of		
15	the Division may quash a subpoena if, after a hearing, the Commission finds any of the		
16	following: any of the following findings are made:		
17	(1) The subpoena requires the production of evidence that does not relate to a		
18	matter in issue.		
19	(2) The subpoena fails to describe with sufficient particularity the evidence		
20	required to be produced.		
21	(3) The subpoena is subject to being quashed for any other reason sufficient in		
22	law.		
23	(h1)(1) Hearing on Motion to Quash Subpoena; Appeal. – A hearing on a motion to quash a		
24	subpoena pursuant to subsection $(h)(k)$ of this section shall be heard at least 1020 days prior to		
25	the hearing for which the subpoena was issued. The denial of a motion to quash a subpoena is		
26	subject to immediate judicial review in the Superior Court of Wake County or in the superior		
27	court of the county where the person subject to the subpoena resides.		
28	(i)(m) Subpoenas. – In case of contumacy by, or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any		
29	person by the Commission or its Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, the Board of Review, or the		
30	Division's authorized representative, any clerk of a superior court of this State within the		
31	jurisdiction of which the inquiry is carried on or within the jurisdiction of which said person		
32	guilty of contumacy or refusal to obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon		
33	application by the Commission, Division, or its duly authorized representatives, shall have		
34	jurisdiction to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear before the		
35	<u>Commission, Division, or its duly authorized representatives, there to produce evidence if so</u>		
36 37	ordered, or there to give testimony touching upon the matter under investigation or in question; and any failure to obey such order of the said clerk of superior court may be punished by the		
37			
38 39	said clerk of superior court <u>any Superior Court judge</u> as a contempt of said court. Any person who shall, without just cause, fail or refuse to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry		
40	or to produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, or other records in obedience to a		
40 41	subpoena of the Commission, Division, shall be punished by a fine of not more than fifty		
42	dollars (\$50.00) or by imprisonment for not longer than 30 days.(\$50.00).		
43	$\frac{(j)(n)}{(j)(n)}$ Protection against Self-Incrimination. – No person shall be excused from attending		
44	and testifying or from producing books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records		
45	before the <u>Commission Division</u> , <u>Board of Review</u> , or in obedience to the subpoena of the		
46	Commission Division, Board of Review, or any member thereof, or any duly authorized		
47	representative of the Commission, Division, or Board of Review in any cause or proceeding		
48	before the Commission, Division, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary		
49	or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or		
50	forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or		
51	on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having		

claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or
 otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and
 punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

4 (k)(o) State-Federal Cooperation. – In the administration of this Chapter, the Commission 5 Board of Review or Division shall cooperate, to the fullest extent consistent with the provisions 6 of this Chapter, with the federal agency, official, or bureau fully authorized and empowered to 7 administer the provisions of the Social Security Act approved August 14, 1935, as amended, 8 shall make such reports, in such form and containing such information as such federal agency, 9 official, or bureau may from time to time require, and shall comply with such provisions as 10 such federal agency, official, or bureau may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and shall comply with the regulations prescribed 11 12 by such agency, official, or bureau governing the expenditures of such sums as may be allotted 13 and paid to this State under Title III of the Social Security Act for the purpose of assisting in 14 the administration of this Chapter. The Commission-Board of Review or Division shall further 15 make its records available to the Railroad Retirement Board, created by the Railroad 16 Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and shall furnish to the 17 Railroad Retirement Board at the expense of the Railroad Retirement Board, such copies thereof as the Board shall deem necessary for its purposes in accordance with the provisions of 18 19 section 303 (c) of the Social Security Act as amended.

20 Upon request therefor, the <u>Commission Division</u> shall furnish to any agency of the United 21 States charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public 22 employment, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient 23 of benefits, and such recipient's rights to further benefits under this Chapter.

The <u>Commission-Division</u> is authorized to make such investigations, secure and transmit such information, make available such services and facilities and exercise such of the other powers provided herein with respect to the administration of this Chapter as it deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of any employment security or public employment service law, and in like manner, to accept and utilize information, services and facilities made available to this State by the agency charged with the administration of such other employment security or public employment service law.

The <u>Commission Division</u> shall fully cooperate with the agencies of other states and shall make every proper effort within its means to oppose and prevent any further action which would, in its judgment, tend to effect complete or substantial federalization of State unemployment insurance funds or State employment security programs.

35 (1)(p) Reciprocal Arrangements. –

55	<u>(4)(</u>)	Recipiocal Arrangements. –	
36		(1) The <u>Commission Secretary</u> is hereby authorized to enter into reciprocal	
37	arrangements with appropriate and duly authorized agencies of other states		
38		or of the federal government, or both, whereby:	
39		a. Services performed by an individual for a single employing unit for	
40		which services are customarily performed in more than one state	
41		shall be deemed to be services performed entirely within any one of	
42		the states	
43		1. In which any part of such individual's service is performed or	
44		2. In which such individual has his residence or	
45		3. In which the employing unit maintains a place of business,	
46		provided there is in effect, as to such services, an election by	
47		the employing unit, approved by the agency charged with the	
48		administration of such state's employment security law,	
49		pursuant to which the services performed by such individual	
50		for such employing unit are deemed to be performed entirely	
51		within such state.	

	General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 201		
1 2 3 4		b. Combining wage credits. – The Comparticipate in any arrangements for the pay the basis of combining an individual's covered under this Chapter with his wages	ment of compensation on wages and employment
5		under one or more laws of the feder	al government and the
6		unemployment compensation laws of other	11
7		by the United States Secretary of Labor in c	
8		unemployment compensation agencies as	2
9		assure the prompt and full payment of	-
10		situations and which include provisions for	
11 12		period of a single state law to a claim invol individual's wages and employment covered	
12		unemployment compensation laws, and (2	
13		use of wages and employment by reason of	· · · ·
15		c. The services of the Commission Division	-
16		available to other states in taking interstate of	
17		d. Contributions due under this Chapter wi	
18		insured work shall for the purposes of G.S.	96-10 be deemed to have
19		been paid to the fund as of the date	
20		contributions therefor under another state	1 1
21		security law, but no such arrangement shall	
22		contains provisions for such reimburseme	
23 24		contributions as the Commission Division reasonable as to all affected interests.	<u>n</u> finds will be fair and
24 25		e. The services of the Commission Division r	nav ha mada availahla to
23 26		such other agencies to assist in the enforce	
27		judgments of such other agencies.	content and contection of
28		f. The services on vessels engaged in interst	ate or foreign commerce
29		for a single employer, wherever perfor	-
30		performed within this State or within such o	ther state.
31		g. Benefits paid by agencies of other states m	•
32		agencies in cases where services of the clai	
33		under this Chapter and contributions have b	
34 25		to this agency on remuneration paid for su	· •
35 36		amount of such reimbursement shall not benefits such claimant would have been ent	
30 37		provisions of this Chapter.	
38	(2)	Reimbursements paid from the fund pursuant to s	subparagraphs b and c of
39	(-)	subdivision (1) of this subsection shall be deeme	
40		purpose of G.S. 96-6, 96-9, 96-12 and 96-12.01. T	
41		is authorized to make to other states or federal age	
42		such other state or federal agencies, reimbursemen	ts from or to the fund, in
43		accordance with arrangements entered into pursu	ant to subdivision (1) of
44		this subsection.	
45	(3)	To the extent permissible under the laws and Co	
46 47		States, the <u>Commission Division</u> is authorized to a	-
47 48		arrangements whereby facilities and services pro- and facilities and services provided under the em-	-
48 49		and facilities and services provided under the en-	
49 50		payment of benefits under the Employment Secu	-
50 51		under a similar law of such government.	ing Law of this State of
<i>C</i> 1		shoel a shining fait, of such government.	

(m)(q) The Commission Division after due notice shall have the right and power to hold 1 2 and conduct hearings for the purpose of determining the rights, status and liabilities of any 3 "employing unit" or "employer" as said terms are defined by G.S. 96-8(4) and 96-8(5) and 4 subdivisions thereunder. The Commission – Division shall have the power and authority to 5 determine any and all questions and issues of fact or questions of law that may arise under the 6 Employment Security Law that may affect the rights, liabilities and status of any employing 7 unit or employer as heretofore defined by the Employment Security Law including the right to 8 determine the amount of contributions, if any, which may be due the Commission-Division by 9 any employer. Hearings may be before the Commission or a Deputy Commissioner Board of 10 Review or the Division and shall be held in the central office of the Commission-Division or at any other designated place within the State. They shall be open to the public and shall consist 11 12 of a review of the evidence taken by a hearing officer designated by the Commission Board of 13 Review and a determination of the law applicable to that evidence. The Commission Division 14 shall provide for the taking of evidence by a hearing officer who shall be a member of the legal 15 staff of the Commission. officer. Such hearing officer shall have the same power to issue 16 subpoenas, administer oaths, conduct hearings and take evidence as is possessed by the 17 Commission Division and such hearings shall be recorded, and he shall transmit all testimony 18 and records of such hearings to the Commission-Board of Review or Division for its 19 determination. All such hearings conducted by such hearing officer shall be scheduled and held 20 in any county in this State in which the employing unit or employer either resides, maintains a 21 place of business, or conducts business; however, the Commission-Board of Review or 22 Division may require additional testimony at any hearings held by it at its office. From all 23 decisions or determinations made by the Commission or a Deputy Commissioner-Assistant 24 Secretary or the Board of Review, any party affected thereby shall be entitled to an appeal to 25 the superior court. Before such a party shall be allowed to appeal, he the party shall within 10 26 days after notice of such decision or determination, file with the Commission-Board of Review 27 exceptions to the decision or the determination of the Commission, determination, which 28 exceptions will state the grounds of objection to such the decision or determination. If any one 29 of such-the exceptions shall be overruled then such-the party may appeal from the order 30 overruling the exceptions, and shall, within 10 days after the decision overruling the 31 exceptions, give notice of his appeal. When an exception is made to the facts as found by the 32 Commission, Board of Review, the appeal shall be to the superior court in term time but the 33 decision or determination of the Commission-Division upon such review in the superior court 34 shall be conclusive and binding as to all questions of fact supported by any competent 35 evidence. When an exception is made to any rulings of law, as determined by the Commission, 36 Board of Review, the appeal shall be to the judge of the superior court at chambers. The party 37 appealing shall, within 10 days after the notice of appeal has been served, file with the 38 Commission-Board of Review exceptions to the decision or determination overruling the 39 exception which statement shall assign the errors complained of and the grounds of the appeal. 40 Upon the filing of such statement the Commission Board of Review shall, within 30 days, transmit all the papers and evidence considered by it, together with the assignments of errors 41 42 filed by the appellant to a judge of the superior court holding court or residing in some district 43 in which such appellant either resides, maintains a place of business or conducts business, or, 44 unless the appellant objects after being given reasonable opportunity to object, to a judge of the 45 Superior Court of Wake County: Provided, however, the 30-day period specified herein may be 46 extended by agreement of parties. If there be no exceptions to any facts as found by the 47 Commission the facts so found shall be binding upon the court and it shall be heard by the 48 judge at chambers at some place in the district, above mentioned, of which all parties shall have 49 10 days' notice. 50 (n)(r) The cause shall be entitled "State of North Carolina on Relationship of the

50 Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security, Department of

Commerce, of North Carolina against (here insert name of appellant)," and if there are 1 2 exceptions to any facts found by the Commission-Board of Review, it shall be placed on the 3 civil issue docket of such court and shall have precedence over other civil actions except those 4 described in G.S. 96-10(b), and such cause shall be tried under such rules and regulations as are 5 prescribed for the trial of other civil causes. By consent of all parties the appeal may be held 6 and determined at chambers before any judge of a district in which the appellant either resides, 7 maintains a place of business or conducts business, or said appeal may be heard before any 8 judge holding court therein, or in any district in which the appellant either resides, maintains a 9 place of business or conducts business. Either party may appeal to the appellate division from 10 the judgment of the superior court under the same rules and regulations as are prescribed by law for appeals, except that if an appeal shall be taken on behalf of the Employment Security 11 12 Commission of North Carolina-Department of Commerce, it shall not be required to give any 13 undertaking or make any deposit to secure the cost of such appeal and such court may advance 14 the cause on its docket so as to give the same a speedy hearing.

15 (\mathbf{o}) (s) The decision or determination of the Commission Division when docketed in the office of the clerk of the superior court of any county and when properly indexed and 16 17 cross-indexed shall have the same force and effect as a judgment rendered by the superior 18 court, and if it shall be adjudged in the decision or determination of the Commission-Division 19 that any employer is indebted to the Commission-Division for contributions, penalties and 20 interest or either of the same, then said judgment shall constitute a lien upon any realty owned 21 by said employer in the county only from the date of docketing of such decision or 22 determination in the office of the clerk of the superior court and upon personalty owned by said 23 employer in said county only from the date of levy on such personalty, and upon the execution 24 thereon no homestead or personal property exemptions shall be allowed; provided, that nothing 25 herein shall affect any rights accruing to the Commission Division under G.S. 96-10. The 26 provisions of this section, however, shall not have the effect of releasing any liens for 27 contributions, penalties or interest, or either of the same, imposed by other law, nor shall they 28 have the effect of postponing the payment of said contributions, penalties or interest, or 29 depriving the said Employment Security Commission of North Carolina Division of 30 Employment Security of any priority in order of payment provided in any other statute under 31 which payment of the said contributions, penalties and interest or either of the same may be 32 required. The superior court or any appellate court shall have full power and authority to issue 33 any and all executions, orders, decrees, or writs that may be necessary to carry out the terms of 34 said decision or determination of the Commission-Division or to collect any amount of 35 contribution, penalty or interest adjudged to be due the Commission Division by said decision 36 or determination. In case of an appeal from any decision or determination of the Commission 37 Division to the superior court or from any judgment of the superior court to the appellate 38 division all proceedings to enforce said judgment, decision, or determination shall be stayed 39 until final determination of such appeal but no proceedings for the collection of any amount of 40 contribution, penalty or interest due on same shall be suspended or stayed unless the employer or party adjudged to pay the same shall file with the clerk of the superior court a bond in such 41 42 amount not exceeding double the amount of contribution, penalty, interest or amount due and 43 with such sureties as the clerk of the superior court deems necessary conditioned upon the 44 payment of the contribution, penalty, interest or amount due when the appeal shall be finally 45 decided or terminated.

46 (p)(t) The conduct of hearings shall be governed by suitable rules and regulations 47 established by the Commission. Secretary of Commerce. The manner in which appeals and 48 hearings shall be presented and conducted before the Commission Division shall be governed 49 by suitable rules and regulations established by it. the Secretary. The Commission Division 50 shall not be bound by common-law or statutory rules of evidence or by technical or formal

1 rules of procedure but shall conduct hearings in such manner as to ascertain the substantial 2 rights of the parties. 3 (q)(u) Notices of hearing shall be issued by the Commission-Division or its authorized 4 representative and sent by registered mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of 5 any employing unit, employers, persons, or firms involved. The notice shall be sent at least 1015 days prior to the hearing date and shall contain notification of the place, date, hour, and 6 7 purpose of the hearing. Subpoenas for witnesses to appear at any hearing shall be issued by the 8 Commission Division or its authorized representative and shall order him the witness to appear 9 at the time, date and place shown thereon. Any bond or other undertaking required to be given in order to suspend or stay any execution shall be given payable to the Employment Security 10 Commission of North Carolina. Department of Commerce. Any such bond or other undertaking 11 may be forfeited or sued upon as are any other undertakings payable to the State. 12 13 (r)(v) None of the provisions or sections herein set forth in subsections (m) - (q) - (q)14 shall have the force and effect nor shall the same be construed or interpreted as repealing any of 15 the provisions of G.S. 96-15 which provide for the procedure and determination of all claims for benefits and such claims for benefits shall be prosecuted and determined as provided by 16 17 said G.S. 96-15. 18 (s)(w) Upon a finding of good cause, the Commission Division shall have the power in its 19 sole discretion to forgive, in whole or in part, any overpayment arising under G.S. 96-18(g)(2). 20 (t)(x) Confidentiality of Records, Reports, and Information Obtained from Claimants, 21 Employers, and Units of Government. 22 (1)Confidentiality of Information Contained in Records and Reports. - (i) 23 Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, it shall be unlawful for any person 24 to obtain, disclose, or use, or to authorize or permit the use of any 25 information which is obtained from any employing unit, individual, or unit 26 of government pursuant to the administration of this Chapter or 27 G.S. 108A-29. (ii) Any claimant or employer or their legal representatives 28 shall be supplied with information from the records of the Employment 29 Security Commission Division to the extent necessary for the proper 30 presentation of claims or defenses in any proceeding under this Chapter. 31 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any claimant may be supplied, 32 subject to restrictions as the Commission Division may by regulation 33 prescribe, with any information contained in his payment record or on his 34 most recent monetary determination, and any individual, as well as any 35 interested employer, may be supplied with information as to the individual's 36 potential benefit rights from claim records. (iii) Subject to restrictions as the 37 Commission Secretary may by regulation provide, information from the 38 records of the Employment Security Commission Division may be made 39 available to any agency or public official for any purpose for which 40 disclosure is required by statute or regulation. (iv) The Commission Division may, in its sole discretion, permit the use of information in its possession by 41 42 public officials in the performance of their public duties. (v) The 43 Commission Division shall release the payment and the amount of 44 unemployment compensation benefits upon receipt of a subpoena in a 45 proceeding involving child support. (vi) The Commission Division shall 46 furnish to the State Controller any information the State Controller needs to 47 prepare and publish a comprehensive annual financial report of the State or 48 to track debtors of the State. 49 (2) Job Service Information. – (i) Except as hereinafter otherwise provided it is 50 unlawful for any person to disclose any information obtained by the North 51 Carolina State Employment Service Division from workers, employers,

1		applicants, or other persons or groups of persons in the course of
2		administering the State Public Employment Service Program. Provided,
3		however, that if all interested parties waive in writing the right to hold such
4		information confidential, the information may be disclosed and used but
5		only for those purposes that the parties and the Commission Division have
6		agreed upon in writing. (ii) The Employment Service-Division shall make
7		public, through the newspapers and any other suitable media, information as
8		to job openings and available applicants for the purpose of supplying the
9		demand for workers and employment. (iii) The Labor Market Information
10		Division Unit shall collect, collate, and publish statistical and other
11		information relating to the work under the Commission's Division's
12		jurisdiction; investigate economic developments, and the extent and causes
13		of unemployment and its remedies with the view of preparing for the
14		information of the General Assembly such facts as in the
15		Commission's Division's opinion may make further legislation desirable. (iv)
16		Except as provided by Commission regulation, rules adopted by the
17		Division, any information published pursuant to this subdivision shall not be
18		published in any manner revealing the identity of the applicant or the
19		employing unit.
20	(3)	Penalties for Disclosure or Improper Use Any person violating any
21		provision of this section may be fined not less than twenty dollars (\$20.00)
22		nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00), or imprisoned for not longer
23		than 90 days, or both.<u>(</u>\$200.00).
24	(4)	Regulations. – The Commission Division may provide by regulation rule for
25		procedures by which requests for information will be considered and the
26		methods by which such information may be disclosed. The Commission
27		Division is authorized to provide by regulation for the assessment of fees for
28		securing and copying information released under this section.
29	(5)	Privileged Status of Letters and Reports and Other Information Relating to
30		Administration of this Chapter. – All letters, reports, communication, or any
31		other matters, either oral or written, including any testimony at any hearing,
32		from the employer or employee to each other or to the Commission Division
33		or any of its agents, representatives, or employees, which letters, reports, or
34		other communication shall have been written, sent, delivered, or made in
35		connection with the requirements of the administration of this Chapter, shall
36		be absolutely privileged communication in any civil or criminal proceedings
37		except proceedings pursuant to or involving the administration of this
38		Chapter and except proceedings involving child support and only for the
39		purpose of establishing the payment and amount of unemployment
40		compensation benefits. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to
41		prohibit the Commission, Division, upon written request and on a
42		reimbursable basis only, from disclosing information from the records of a
43		proceeding before an appeals referee, deputy commissioner, or other hearing
44		officer by whatever name called, compiled for the purpose of resolving
45		issues raised pursuant to the Employment Security Law.
46	(6)	Nothing in this subsection (t) shall operate to relieve any claimant or
47		employing unit from disclosing any information required by this Chapter or
48		by regulations promulgated thereunder.
49	(7)	Nothing in this subsection (t) shall be construed to prevent the Commission

49(7)Nothing in this subsection (t) shall be construed to prevent the Commission50Division from allowing any individual or entity to examine and copy any

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4 5	(7a)	report, return, or any other written communication made or entity to the Commission, Division, its agents, or its em Nothing in this subsection (t) shall be construed to preven Division from disclosing, upon request and on a reimburs officers and employees of the Department of How	ployees. nt the Commission sable basis only, to
6		Development and to representatives of a public housing ag	•
7 8		Section 303(i)(4) of the Social Security Act, any information records of the Employment Security Commission Divisi	
9		individuals applying for or participating in any housing a	
10		administered by the Department of Housing and Urban	Development who
11		have signed an appropriate consent form approved by	•
12 13		Housing and Urban Development. It is the purpose of assure the Employment Security Commission's complia	
13		303(i)(1) of the Social Security Act and it shall be construe	
15	(7b)	Nothing in this subsection (t) shall be construed to preven	0.
16		Division from disclosing, upon request and on a reimbur	
17		Secretary of Health and Human Services, any information	
18 19		of the Employment Security Commission Division as m	
19 20		Section $303(h)(1)$ of the Social Security Act. It is the paragraph to assure compliance with Section $303(h)(1)$ of	
20		Act and it shall be construed accordingly.	the Boelar Beeurity
22	(8)	Any finding of fact or law, judgment, determination, c	conclusion or final
23		order made by an adjudicator, appeals referee, c	commissioner, the
24 25		Commission the Assistant Secretary, the Board of Review	
25 26		<u>appeals referee</u> , or any other person acting under <u>Commission Division</u> pursuant to the Employment Set	-
20		admissible or binding in any separate or subsequent act	•
28		between a person and his present or previous employer	
29		arbitrator, court or judge of this State or the United St	-
30		whether the prior action was between the same or related	parties or involved
31 32		the same facts.	ant datamination
32 33		Provided, however, any finding of fact or law, judgm conclusion, or final order made by an adjudicator,	
34		commissioner, the Commission the Assistant Secreta	
35		Review, a hearing officer, appeals referee, or any other p	-
36		the authority of the Commission _ Division pursuant to	
37		Security Law shall be admissible in proceedings before t	the North Carolina
38 39	$(\mathbf{u})(\mathbf{v})$ Servic	Industrial Commission. The of process upon the Commission Division in any pro-	ceeding instituted
40		istrative agency or court of this State shall be pursuant t	
41		notice of the requirement to withhold unemployment com	
42	-	110-136.2(f) shall be served upon the process agent for	the Employment
43	•	sion <u>Division</u> by regular or courier mail.	
44 45		ory rulings may be made by the Commission Division v	-
45 46	(1)	ny statute or rule administered by the Commission, <u>Division</u> All requests for advisory rulings shall be made in writing	
47	(1)	the <u>Chief Counsel.Division</u> . Such requests shall state the f	
48		rules on which the ruling is requested.	
49	(2)	The Chief Counsel Division may request from any p	
50		advisory ruling any additional information that is nec	essary. Failure to

	General Assem	Session 2011	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(3)	supply such additional information shall be <u>Division</u> to decline to issue an advisory ruling. The <u>Commission Division</u> may decline to iss administrative or judicial proceeding is pendin the ruling on the same factual grounds. The decline to issue an advisory ruling if suc	sue an advisory ruling if any ng with the person requesting e Commission Division may ch a ruling may harm the
8		Commission's Division's interest in any litigation	on in which it is of may be a
9 10	(4)	party. All advisory rulings shall be issued no later the information necessary to make a ruling has	•
11 12 13 14 15	(5)	Counsel. <u>Division.</u> No advisory ruling shall be binding upon the C that in any subsequent enforcement action i <u>Division</u> , any person's reliance on such ru mitigation of any penalty sought to be assessed	nitiated by the Commission, ling shall be considered in
16	SEC	TION 2.4. G.S. 96-5 reads as rewritten:	
17		yment Security Administration Fund.	
18	(a) Spec	ial Fund There is hereby created in the State	v 1
19		mployment Security Administration Fund. All m	•
20	-	nd shall be continuously available to the Commission of this Chapter and shall	
21 22		with the provisions of this Chapter, and shall	1 0
		any other fund. The Employment Security Ada	-
23	_	ded in this Chapter, shall be subject to the provises the Concernal Statutes) and the Demonral Act (C	-
24 25	(Chapter 143C of the General Statutes) and the Personnel Act (G.S. 126-1 et seq.). All moneys in this fund which are received from the federal government or any agency thereof or which are		
23 26		0	
20 27	appropriated by this State for the purpose described in G.S. 96-20 shall be expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper and		
28	efficient administration of this Chapter. The fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated by		
28 29	this State, all moneys received from the United States of America, or any agency thereof,		
30	including the Secretary of Labor, and all moneys received from any other source for such		
31			
32	purpose, and shall also include any moneys received from any agency of the United States or any other state as compensation for services or facilities supplied to such agency, any amounts		
33	any other state as compensation for services or facilities supplied to such agency, any amounts received pursuant to any surety bond or insurance policy or from other sources for losses		
33 34	received pursuant to any surety bond or insurance policy or from other sources for losses sustained by the Employment Security Administration Fund or by reason of damage to		
34 35	•	upplies purchased from moneys in such fund, an	•
36	1 1		
37	the sale or disposition of any such equipment or supplies which may no longer be necessary for the proper administration of this Chapter: Provided, any interest collected on contributions		
38		collected pursuant to this Chapter shall be paid	
39	-	istration Fund created by subsection (c) of this set	
40	•	ted, administered, and disbursed in the same	•
41	-	equirements as is provided by law for other speci	
42		intained in a separate account on the books of	•
43		be liable on his official bond for the faithful	-
44		the Employment Security Administration Fu	-
45			-
46	Chapter. Such liability on the official bond shall be effective immediately upon the enactment of this provision, and such liability shall exist in addition to any liability upon any separate		
47	bond existent on the effective date of this provision, or which may be given in the future. All		
48	sums recovered on any surety bond for losses sustained by the Employment Security		
49		Fund shall be deposited in said fund.	, the Employment Security
50		acement of Funds Lost or Improperly Expended	d – If any moneys received
-1		CL 1 1 T'd HI Cd 0 '1 C	a. If any moneys received

50 (b) Replacement of Funds Lost or Improperly Expended. – If any moneys received 51 from the Secretary of Labor under Title III of the Social Security Act, or any unencumbered

1 balances in the Employment Security Administration Fund or any moneys granted to this State 2 pursuant to the provisions of the Wagner-Peyser Act, or any moneys made available by this 3 State or its political subdivisions and matched by such moneys granted to this State pursuant to 4 the provisions of the Wagner-Peyser Act, are found by the Secretary of Labor, because of any 5 action or contingency, to have been lost or expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in 6 excess of those found necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this 7 Chapter, it is the policy of this State that such moneys, not available from the Special 8 Employment Security Administration Fund established by subsection (c) of this section, shall 9 be replaced by moneys appropriated for such purpose from the general funds of this State to the 10 Employment Security Administration Fund for expenditure as provided in subsection (a) of this section. Upon receipt of notice of such a finding by the Secretary of Labor, the Commission 11 12 Division shall promptly pay from the Special Employment Security Administration Fund such 13 sum if available in such fund; if not available, it shall promptly report the amount required for 14 such replacement to the Governor and the Governor shall, at the earliest opportunity, submit to 15 the legislature a request for the appropriation of such amount.

16 (c) There is hereby created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the 17 Special Employment Security Administration Fund. All interest and penalties, regardless of 18 when the same became payable, collected from employers under the provisions of this Chapter 19 subsequent to June 30, 1947 as well as any appropriations of funds by the General Assembly, 20 shall be paid into this fund. No part of said fund shall be expended or available for expenditure 21 in lieu of federal funds made available to the Commission Secretary for the administration of 22 this Chapter. Said fund shall be used by the Commission Division for the payment of costs and 23 charges of administration which are found by the Secretary of Labor not to be proper and valid 24 charges payable out of any funds in the Employment Security Administration Fund received 25 from any source and shall also be used by the Commission-Secretary for: (i) extensions, repairs, 26 enlargements and improvements to buildings, and the enhancement of the work environment in 27 buildings used for Commission Division business; (ii) the acquisition of real estate, buildings 28 and equipment required for the expeditious handling of Commission-Division business; and 29 (iii) the temporary stabilization of federal funds cash flow. The Employment Security 30 Commission Division may use funds either from the Special Employment Security Commission Administration Fund created by this subsection or from federal funds, or from a 31 32 combination of the two, to offset the costs of compliance with Article 7A of Chapter 163 of the 33 General Statutes of North Carolina or compliance with P.L. 103-31. Refunds of interest 34 allowable under G.S. 96-10, subsection (e) shall be made from this special fund: Provided, such 35 interest was deposited in said fund: Provided further, that in those cases where an employer 36 takes credit for a previous overpayment of interest on contributions due by such employer 37 pursuant to G.S. 96-10, subsection (e), that the amount of such credit taken for such 38 overpayment of interest shall be reimbursed to the Unemployment Insurance Fund from the 39 Special Employment Security Administration Fund. The Special Employment Security 40 Administration Fund, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, shall be subject to the provisions of the State Budget Act (Chapter 143C of the General Statutes) and the Personnel 41 42 Act (G.S. 126-1 et seq.). All moneys in this fund shall be deposited, administered, and 43 disbursed in the same manner and under the same conditions and requirements as is provided 44 by law for other special funds in the State treasury, and shall be maintained in a separate 45 account on the books of the State treasury. The State Treasurer shall be liable on his official 46 bond for the faithful performance of his duties in connection with the Special Employment 47 Security Administration Fund provided for under this Chapter. Such liability on the official 48 bond shall be effective immediately upon the enactment of this provision, and such liability 49 shall exist in addition to any liability upon any separate bond existent on the effective date of 50 this provision, or which may be given in the future. All sums recovered on any surety bond for 51 losses sustained by the Special Employment Security Administration Fund shall be deposited in

said fund. The moneys in the Special Employment Security Administration Fund shall be 1 2 continuously available to the Commission-Division for expenditure in accordance with the 3 provisions of this section.

4

(c1) Repealed by Session Laws 2004-124, s. 13.7B(b), effective July 20, 2004.

5 (d) The other provisions of this section and G.S. 96-6, to the contrary notwithstanding, 6 the Commission–Secretary is authorized to requisition and receive from its account in the 7 unemployment trust fund in the treasury of the United States of America, in the manner 8 permitted by federal law, such moneys standing to its credit in such fund, as are permitted by 9 federal law to be used for expense of administering this Chapter and to expend such moneys for 10 such purpose, without regard to a determination of necessity by a federal agency. The State Treasurer shall be treasurer and custodian of the amounts of money so requisitioned. Such 11 12 moneys shall be deposited, administered, and disbursed in the same manner and under the same 13 conditions and requirements as are provided by law for other special funds in the State treasury.

14 Reed Bill Fund Authorization. – Subject to a specific appropriation by the General (e) 15 Assembly of North Carolina to the Employment Security Commission Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security out of funds credited to and held in this State's 16 17 account in the Unemployment Trust Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States 18 pursuant to and in accordance with section 903 of the Social Security Act, the Commission 19 Division is authorized to utilize such funds for the administration of the Employment Security 20 Law, including personal services, operating and other expenses incurred in the administration 21 of said law, as well as for the purchase or rental, either or both, of offices, lands, buildings or 22 parts of buildings, fixtures, furnishings, equipment, supplies and the construction of buildings 23 or parts of buildings, suitable for use in this State by the Employment Security Commission, 24 Division, and for the payment of expenses incurred for the construction, maintenance, 25 improvements or repair of, or alterations to, such real or personal property. Provided, that any 26 such funds appropriated by the General Assembly shall not exceed the amount in the 27 Unemployment Trust Fund which may be obligated for expenditure for such purposes; and 28 provided that said funds shall not be obligated for expenditure, as herein provided, after the 29 close of the two-year period which begins on the effective date of the appropriation.

30 (f) Employment Security Commission-Reserve Fund. - There is created in the State 31 treasury a special trust fund, separate and apart from all other public moneys or funds of this 32 State, to be known as the Employment Security Commission-Reserve Fund, hereinafter 33 "Reserve Fund". Part of the proceeds from the tax on contributions imposed in G.S. 96-9(b)(3)34 shall be credited to the Reserve Fund, as specified in that statute. The moneys in the Reserve 35 Fund may be used by the Commission-Secretary for loans to the Unemployment Insurance 36 Fund, as security for loans from the federal Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, and to pay 37 any interest required on advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act, and shall be 38 continuously available to the Commission-Division for expenditure in accordance with the 39 provisions of this section. The State Treasurer shall be ex officio the treasurer and custodian 40 and shall invest said moneys in accordance with existing law as well as rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Furthermore, the State Treasurer shall disburse the moneys in 41 42 accordance with the directions of the Commission-Secretary and in accordance with such 43 regulations as the Commission-Secretary may prescribe.

Administrative costs for the collection of the tax and interest payable to the Reserve Fund 44 45 shall be borne by the Special Employment Security Administration Fund.

46 The interest earned from investment of the Reserve Fund moneys shall be deposited in a 47 fund hereby established in the State Treasurer's Office, to be known as the "Worker Training 48 Trust Fund". These moneys shall be used to:

- 49
- Fund programs, specifically for the benefit of unemployed workers or (1)50 workers who have received notice of long-term layoff or permanent 51 unemployment, which will enhance the employability of workers, including,

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1	but not limited to, adult basic education, adult high scho	ool or equivalency
2	programs, occupational skills training programs, assessme	ent, job counseling
3	and placement programs;	
4	(2) Continue operation of local Employment Security Cor	nmission_Division
5	offices throughout the State; or	
6	(3) Provide refunds to employers.	
7	The use of funds from the Worker Training Trust Fund, for the	
8	the above paragraph, shall be pursuant to appropriatio	
9	Operations Appropriations Act. Funds appropriated	
10	Training Trust Fund that are unexpended and unencumb	
11	the fiscal year for which they are appropriated shall r	
12	treasury to the credit of the Worker Training Trust Fund	in accordance with
13	G.S. 143C-1-2.	• , ,
14	(g) Notwithstanding subsection (f) of this section, the State Treasure	-
15	more than a total of twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) of funds in	1 •
16 17	Security Commission Reserve Fund established under subsection (f) of this s issued by the North Carolina Technological Development Authority, Inc.	
17	which are directed to support investment in venture capital funds. The Sta	· •
18 19	report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operation	
20	Research Division on October 1 and March 1 of each fiscal year on investme	
20 21	to this subsection."	ins made pursuant
21	SECTION 2.5. G.S. 96-6 reads as rewritten:	
23	"§ 96-6. Unemployment Insurance Fund.	
24	(a) Establishment and Control. – There is hereby established as a spe	cial fund, separate
25	and apart from all public moneys or funds of this State, an Unemploymer	· •
26	which shall be administered by the Commission Division's Employment	
27	exclusively for the purposes of this Chapter. This fund shall consist of:	
28	(1) All contributions collected under this Chapter, together	with any interest
29	earned upon any moneys in the fund;	2
30	(2) Any property or securities acquired through the use of mo	oneys belonging to
31	the fund;	
32	(3) All earnings of such property or securities;	
33	(4) Any moneys received from the federal unemploymer	nt account in the
34	unemployment trust fund in accordance with Title XII of	the Social Security
35	Act as amended;	
36	(5) All moneys credited to this State's account in the Unemple	•
37	pursuant to section 903 of Title IX of the Social Security	Act, as amended,
38	(U.S.C.A. Title 42, sec. 1103 (a));	
39	(6) All moneys paid to this State pursuant to section 204 of	f the Federal-State
40	Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970;	
41	(7) Reimbursement payments in lieu of contributions.	
42	All moneys in the fund shall be commingled and undivided.	
43	(b) Accounts and Deposit. – The State Treasurer shall be ex officied	
44	custodian of the fund who shall disburse such fund in accordance with the	
45	Commission Secretary and in accordance with such regulations as the Con	
46	shall prescribe. He- <u>The Treasurer</u> shall maintain within the fund three separa	te accounts:
47 48	 (1) A clearing account, (2) An uncompleximent trust fund account, and 	
48	(2) An unemployment trust fund account, and	
49 50	(3) A benefit account.	Division -1-111
50	All moneys payable to the fund, upon receipt thereof by the Commission	,-ivision, shall be

account. Refunds payable pursuant to G.S. 96-10 may be paid from the clearing account upon 1 2 warrants issued upon the treasurer as provided in G.S. 143B-426.40G under the requisition of 3 the Commission. Division. After clearance thereof, all other moneys in the clearing account 4 shall be immediately deposited with the secretary of the treasury of the United States of 5 America to the credit of the account of this State in the unemployment trust fund, established 6 and maintained pursuant to section 904 of the Social Security Act, as amended, any provision 7 of law in this State relating to the deposit, administration, release, or disbursement of moneys in 8 the possession or custody of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. The benefit account 9 shall consist of all moneys requisitioned from this State's account in the unemployment trust 10 fund. Moneys in the clearing and benefit accounts may be deposited by the treasurer, under the direction of the Commission. Secretary, in any bank or public depository in which general 11 12 funds of the State may be deposited, but no public deposit insurance charge or premium shall 13 be paid out of the fund. The State Treasurer shall be liable on his official bond for the faithful 14 performance of his duties in connection with the unemployment insurance fund provided for 15 under this Chapter. Such liability on the official bond shall be effective immediately upon the 16 enactment of this provision, and such liability shall exist in addition to any liability upon any 17 separate bond existent on the effective date of this provision, or which may be given in the 18 future. All sums recovered on any surety bond for losses sustained by the unemployment 19 insurance fund shall be deposited in said fund.

20 Moneys shall be requisitioned from this State's account in the unemployment trust (c) 21 fund solely for the payment of benefits (including extended benefits) and in accordance with 22 regulations prescribed by the Commission. Secretary. The Commission Division shall, from 23 time to time, requisition from the unemployment trust fund such amounts, not exceeding the 24 accounts standing to its account therein, as it deems necessary for the payment of benefits for a 25 reasonable future period. Upon receipt thereof the treasurer shall deposit such moneys in the 26 benefit account and shall pay all warrants drawn thereon as provided in G.S. 143B-426.40G 27 and requisitioned by the Commission Division for the payment of benefits solely from such 28 benefit account. Expenditures of such moneys in the benefit account and refunds from the 29 clearing account shall not be subject to approval of the Budget Bureau or any provisions of law 30 requiring specific appropriations or other formal release by State officers of money in their custody. All warrants issued upon the treasurer for the payment of benefits and refunds shall be 31 32 issued as provided in G.S. 143B-426.40G as requisitioned by the chairman of the Commission 33 Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, or a duly authorized agent of the Commission-Division for 34 that purpose. Any balance of moneys requisitioned from the unemployment trust fund which 35 remains unclaimed or unpaid in the benefit account after the expiration of the period for which 36 such sums were requisitioned shall either be deducted from estimates for, and may be utilized 37 for the payment of, benefits during succeeding periods, or, in the discretion of the Commission, 38 Division, shall be redeposited with the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of 39 America, to the credit of this State's account in the unemployment trust fund, as provided in 40 subsection (b) of this section.

41 Management of Funds upon Discontinuance of Unemployment Trust Fund. – The (d) 42 provisions of subsections (a), (b), and (c), to the extent that they relate to the unemployment 43 trust fund, shall be operative only so long as such unemployment trust fund continues to exist, 44 and so long as the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America continues to 45 maintain for this State a separate book account of all funds deposited therein by this State for 46 benefit purposes, together with this State's proportionate share of the earnings of such 47 unemployment trust fund, from which no other state is permitted to make withdrawals. If and 48 when such unemployment trust fund ceases to exist, or such separate book account is no longer 49 maintained, all moneys, properties, or securities therein belonging to the Unemployment 50 Insurance Fund of this State shall be transferred to the treasurer of the Unemployment 51 Insurance Fund, who shall hold, invest, transfer, sell, deposit, and release such moneys,

1	1 properties, or securities in a manner approved by the Commission, S	ecretary of the Department
2	2 of Commerce, in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter: P.	rovided, that such moneys
3		-
4	с ,	
5		
6		-
7		•
	5	
8		
9		
10		· ·
11		
12		mission Division shall be
13		
14		
15	15 Act shall be paid in a timely manner and shall not be paid, directly of	or indirectly, from amounts
16	16 in the Unemployment Insurance Fund."	
17	17 SECTION 2.6. G.S. 96-7(a) reads as rewritten:	
18	18 "(a) In any civil action to enforce the provisions of this	Chapter, the Commission
19	19 <u>Secretary, the Department, and the State may be represented by any</u>	qualified attorney who is
20		
21		
22		ollowing new subdivisions
23		6
24		
25	5	vise:
	1 / 1	1501
20	26	
	 26 27 (3a) Department – The North Carolina Department of the second sec	Commerce
27	27 (3a) Department. – The North Carolina Department of	
27 28	27(3a)Department The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES The Department's Division of	Employment Security.
27 28 29	27(3a)Department The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES The Department's Division of D29(3c)EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES	Employment Security.
27 28 29 30	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES	Employment Security.
27 28 29 30 31	27(3a)Department The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS The Employment Security Section of DES.31	Employment Security. <u>5.</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32	27(3a)Department The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES The Department's Division of D29(3c)EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary The Secretary of the Department of C	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	27(3a)Department The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary The Secretary of the Department of C3334"	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of D29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of D29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.37Any employing unit which (a) within	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	 27 (3a) Department The North Carolina Department of (3b) Division or DES The Department's Division of 129 (3c) EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES 30 (3d) ESS The Employment Security Section of DES 31 32 (8c) Secretary The Secretary of the Department of C 33 SECTION 2.7.(c) G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten 36 "(5) "Employer" means: a. Any employing unit which (a) within 38 calendar year, and which for some portion 	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of 128(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.a.Any employing unit which (a) within calendar year, and which for some portion different calendar weeks within such cale	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of 128(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES.30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES.3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38Calendar year, and which (a) within39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	 27 (3a) Department The North Carolina Department of (3b) Division or DES The Department's Division of DES 29 (3c) EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES 30 (3d) ESS The Employment Security Section of DES 31 32 (8c) Secretary The Secretary of the Department of C 33 Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment 34" 35 SECTION 2.7.(c) G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten 36 "(5) "Employer" means: 37 a. Any employing unit which (a) within 38 calendar year, and which for some portion 39 different calendar weeks within such cale 40 such weeks are or were consecutive), has 41 or more individuals (not necessarily simulation) 	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	 27 (3a) Department The North Carolina Department of (3b) Division or DES The Department's Division of DES. 29 (3c) EIS The Employment Insurance Section of DES. 30 (3d) ESS The Employment Security Section of DES. 31 32 (8c) Secretary The Secretary of the Department of Constraint of the	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of 128(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of Q33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38Any employing unit which (a) within calendar year, and which for some portion different calendar weeks within such cale such weeks are or were consecutive), has or more individuals (not necessarily simulat of whether the same individuals are or were week); or (b) in any calendar quarter	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of O33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment34"35SECTION 2.7.(c)G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten36"(5)37a.38Any employing unit which (a) within calendar year, and which for some portion different calendar weeks within such cale such weeks are or were consecutive), has or more individuals (not necessarily simulate of whether the same individuals are or were 4341of whether the same individuals are or were preceding calendar year paid for service in	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of DES.29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES.30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES.3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of O33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)"Employer" means:37a.38calendar year, and which for some portion39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or thousand	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38a.39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41of whether the same individuals are or we43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or the46the purpose of this paragraph, "employment	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of 128(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38Calendar year, and which (a) within39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41or more individuals (not necessarily simulation of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or 146the purpose of this paragraph, "employment" brock	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for ent" shall include services
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of 128(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of 129(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38Calendar year, and which (a) within39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41or more individuals (not necessarily simulation of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or 146the purpose of this paragraph, "employment" brock	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for ent" shall include services but for the fact that such
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)36"(5)37a.38Any employing unit which (a) within39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41or more individuals (not necessarily simulation)42of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or 14648services are deemed to be performed ent	Employment Security. Security. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for ent" shall include services but for the fact that such tirely within another state
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten36"(5)"Employer" means:37a.a.Any employing unit which (a) within38calendar year, and which for some portion39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41or more individuals (not necessarily simulated)42of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or the46the purpose of this paragraph, "employment" b47which would constitute "employment" b48services are deemed to be performed end49pursuant to an election under an arrange	Employment Security. S. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 andar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for ent" shall include services but for the fact that such tirely within another state ement entered into by the
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	27(3a)Department. – The North Carolina Department of28(3b)Division or DES. – The Department's Division of D29(3c)EIS. – The Employment Insurance Section of DES.30(3d)ESS. – The Employment Security Section of DES.3132(8c)Secretary. – The Secretary of the Department of C33Secretary in charge of the Division of Employment3435SECTION 2.7.(c)G.S. 96-8(5)a. and b. read as rewritten36"(5)"Employer" means:37a.38calendar year, and which for some portion39different calendar weeks within such cale40such weeks are or were consecutive), has41or more individuals (not necessarily simulation of whether the same individuals are or were43week); or (b) in any calendar quarter44preceding calendar year paid for service in45thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or 14648services are deemed to be performed en49pursuant to an election under an arrange50Commission-Division pursuant to subsection	Employment Security. Security. Commerce or the Assistant t Security. : the current or preceding on of a day in each of 20 endar year (whether or not or had in employment one ltaneously and irrespective ere employed in each such in either the current or employment wages of one more. Provided further, for ent'' shall include services but for the fact that such tirely within another state ement entered into by the on (l) of G.S. 96-4, and an

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

employment security law. Provided further, for the purpose of this paragraph, "week" means a period of seven consecutive calendar days, and when a calendar week falls partly within each of two calendar years, the days of that week up to January 1 shall be deemed one calendar week, and the days beginning January 1, another such week.

Any employing unit which acquired the organization, trade or b. business, or substantially all the assets thereof, of another which at the time of such acquisition was an employer subject to this Chapter, or which acquired a part of the organization, trade, or business of another, which at the time of such acquisition was an employer subject to this Chapter; provided, such other would have been an employer under paragraph a of this subdivision if such part had constituted its entire organization, trade, or business; provided further, that G.S. 96-10, subsection (d), shall not be applicable to an individual or employing unit acquiring such part of the organization, trade or business. The provisions of G.S. 96-11(a) to the contrary notwithstanding, any employing unit which becomes an employer solely by virtue of the provisions of this paragraph shall not be liable for contributions based on wages paid or payable to individuals with respect to employment performed by such individuals for such employing unit prior to the date of acquisition of the organization, trade, business, or a part thereof as specified herein, or substantially all the assets of another, which at the time of such acquisition was an employer subject to this Chapter. This provision shall not be applicable with respect to any employing unit which is an employer by reason of any other provision of this Chapter. A successor by total acquisition under the provisions of this paragraph may be relieved from coverage hereunder by making written application with the Commission Division within 60 days from the date the Commission Division mails him a notification of his liability and provided the Commission Division finds the predecessor was an employer at the time of such acquisition only because such predecessor had failed to make application for termination of coverage as provided in G.S. 96-11 of this Chapter. A successor under the provisions of this paragraph who becomes an employer by virtue of having acquired a part of the organization, trade or business of the predecessor hereunder may be relieved from coverage upon making written application with the Commission-Division within 60 days from the date the Commission Division mails him a notification of his liability and the Commission-Division finds that the predecessor could have terminated by making the application under G.S. 96-11 if the part acquired had constituted all of the predecessor's business."

SECTION 2.7.(d) G.S. 96-8(6)d., f.2., and k.3. read as rewritten:

45"(6)d. Services not covered under paragraph b of this subdivision, and46performed entirely without this State, with respect to no part of which47contributions are required and paid under an employment security law of any48other state or of the federal government, shall be deemed to be employment49subject to this Chapter if the individual performing such service is a resident50of this State and the Commission Division approves the election of the51employing unit for whom such services are performed that the entire service

General Assemb	ly Of	North	Carolina	Session 2011
	and <u>Divis</u> G.S.	service <u>sion</u> in	vidual shall be deemed to be employment subje s covered by an election duly approved by accordance with an arrangement pursuant to hall be deemed to be employment during the e n.	the Commission subsection (l) of
	 f.	The	term "employment" shall include:	
		2.	Services covered by an election duly a Commission–Division in accordance with pursuant to G.S. 96-4, subsection (1), of the the effective period of such election.	an arrangement
	 k.	The	term "employment" does not include:	
		3.	Service with respect to which unemployn payable under an employment security syste an act of Congress: Provided, that the Com- is hereby authorized and directed to enter with the proper agencies under such act of agreements shall become effective 10 days thereof in the manner provided in G.S. 96 rules, to provide potential rights to be Chapter, acquired rights to unemployment act of Congress, or who have, after acquirin to unemployment insurance, under such acquired rights to benefits under this Chapter	em established by mission <u>Division</u> into agreements Congress, which after publication i-4(b) for general nefits under this insurance under ng potential rights act of Congress,
SECT	TON 2		G.S. 96-8(10) reads as rewritten:	
			ntil July 1, 2011) Total and partial unemploym	ent
()	a.		the purpose of establishing a benefit year, an in	
			ned to be unemployed:	
		1.	If the individual has payroll attachment but of work during the payroll week for which	the individual is
			requesting the establishment of a benefit ye worked less than the equivalent of three cus full-time days in the establishment, plan which the individual has payroll attachm	tomary scheduled t, or industry in
			employee. If a benefit year is established, it	•
			Sunday preceding the payroll week ending d	
		2.	If the individual has no payroll attachmen	
			individual reports to apply for unemployme	
			benefit year is established, it shall begin on	-
			calendar week with respect to which the	
			reporting requirements provided b	y Commission
	1.	E a n 1	regulation.rules adopted by the Division.	n a alaimaant ahall
	b.		benefit weeks within an established benefit year	r, a claimant shall
			eemed to be: Totally unemployed irrespective of job	attachmant if a
		1.	Totally unemployed, irrespective of job claimant's earnings for such week, inc	
			-	
			defined in subparagraph c below, would	

	General Assembly Of North C	arolina Session 2011
1		claimant's weekly benefit amount as prescribed by
2		G.S. 96-12(c).
3	2.	Partially unemployed, if the claimant has payroll attachment
4		but because of lack of work during the payroll week for
5		which the claimant is requesting benefits the claimant worked
6		less than three customary scheduled full-time days in the
7		establishment, plant, or industry in which the claimant is
8		employed and whose earnings from such employment
9		(including payments defined in subparagraph c below) would
10		qualify the claimant for a reduced payment as prescribed by
11		G.S. 96-12(c).
12	3.	Part-totally unemployed, if the claimant had no job
13		attachment during all or part of such week and whose
14		earnings for odd jobs or subsidiary work (including payments
15		defined in subparagraph c below) would qualify the claimant
16 17		for a reduced payment as prescribed by G.S. 96-12(c).
17		suspension of enforcement, see note) No individual shall be
18 19		dered unemployed if, with respect to the entire calendar week,
19 20		dividual is receiving, has received, or will receive as a result of dividual's separation from employment, remuneration in the
20 21		of (i) wages in lieu of notice, (ii) accrued vacation pay, (iii)
21		al leave pay, (iv) separation pay, or (v) dismissal payments or
22		by whatever name. Provided, however, if such payment is
23 24	•	sable to less than the entire week, the claimant may be
25		lered to be unemployed as defined in subsections a and b of this
26		raph. Sums received by any individual for services performed
27		elected official who holds an elective office, as defined in
28		28-1.1(d), or as a member of the N. C. National Guard, as
29		ed in G.S. 127A-3, or as a member of any reserve component of
30		Jnited States Armed Forces shall not be considered in
31		nining that individual's employment status under this
32		ction. Benefits paid under this subdivision shall not be charged
33	to the	account or accounts of the base period employer or employers.
34	d. An i	ndividual's week of unemployment shall be deemed to
35	comm	ence only after his the individual's registration at an
36	-	syment office, except as the Commission may by regulation
37		on by rule may otherwise prescribe.
38	-	led by Session Laws 2009-506, s. 2, effective October 1, 2009,
39		oplicable to claims filed on or after that date.
40		ibstitute teacher or other substitute school personnel shall be
41		dered unemployed for days or weeks when not called to work
42		s the individual is or was employed as a full-time substitute
43		g the period of time for which the individual is requesting
44 45		its. For the purposes of this subsection, full-time substitute is
45 46		ed as a substitute employee who works more than 30 hours a
40 47		on a continual basis for a period of six months or more. ly 1, 2011) Total and partial unemployment.
47 48		e purpose of establishing a benefit year, an individual shall be
40 49		ed to be unemployed:
49 50	1.	If he has payroll attachment but, because of lack of work
50 51	1.	during the payroll week for which he is requesting the
51		during the phyton week for which he is requesting the

	General Assembly Of North C	arolina Session 2011
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\\26\\27\\28\end{array} $	2. b. For be	arolinaSession 2011establishment of a benefit year, he worked less than the equivalent of three customary scheduled full-time days in the establishment, plant, or industry in which he has payroll attachment as a regular employee. If a benefit year is
 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 	entire a resu of (i) leave payme be con this p perfor define Guard compo consid this su consid week higher	earnings for odd jobs or subsidiary work (including payments defined in subparagraph c below) would qualify him for a reduced payment as prescribed by G.S. 96-12(c). dividual shall be considered unemployed if, with respect to the calendar week, he is receiving, has received, or will receive as lt of his separation from employment, remuneration in the form wages in lieu of notice, (ii) accrued vacation pay, (iii) terminal pay, (iv) severance pay, (v) separation pay, or (vi) dismissal ents or wages by whatever name. Provided, however, if such ent is applicable to less than the entire week, the claimant may usidered to be unemployed as defined in subsections a and b of paragraph. Sums received by any individual for services med as an elected official who holds an elective office, as ad in G.S. 128-1.1(d), or as a member of the N. C. National d, as defined in G.S. 127A-3, or as a member of any reserve onent of the United States Armed Forces shall not be lered in determining that individual's employment status under ubsection. Provided further, however, that an individual shall be lered to be unemployed as to receipt of severance pay for any the individual is registered at or attending any institution of c education as defined in G.S. 96-8(5)j., or secondary school as ad in G.S. 96-8(5)q., or <u>Commission Division</u> approved

	General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2011
1	vocational, educational, or training programs as defined in
2	G.S. 96-13.
3	d. An individual's week of unemployment shall be deemed to
4	commence only after his registration at an employment office, except
5	as the Commission Division may by regulation rule otherwise
6 7	prescribe. Repealed by Session Laws 2000, 506, s. 2, affective October 1, 2000
8	e. Repealed by Session Laws 2009-506, s. 2, effective October 1, 2009, and applicable to claims filed on or after that date.
8 9	f. No substitute teacher or other substitute school personnel shall be
10	considered unemployed for days or weeks when not called to work
11	unless the individual is or was employed as a full-time substitute
12	during the period of time for which the individual is requesting
13	benefits. For the purposes of this subsection, full-time substitute is
14	defined as a substitute employee who works more than 30 hours a
15	week on a continual basis for a period of six months or more."
16	SECTION 2.7.(f) G.S. 96-8(13)a. and d. read as rewritten:
17	"(13) a. "Wages" shall include commissions, bonuses, any sums paid to an
18	employee by an employer pursuant to an order of any court, the National Labor Relations
19	Board, or any other lawfully constituted adjudicative agency or by private agreement, consent,
20	or arbitration for loss of pay by reason of discharge, and the cash value of all remuneration in
21	any medium other than cash. The reasonable cash value of remuneration in any medium other
22	than cash shall be estimated and determined in accordance with rules prescribed by the
23	Commission; Division; provided, if the remuneration of an individual is not based upon a fixed
24	period or duration of time or if the individual's wages are paid at irregular intervals or in such
25	manner as not to extend regularly over the period of employment, the wages for any week or
26	for any calendar quarter for the purpose of computing an individual's right to unemployment
27	benefits only shall be determined in such manner as may by authorized regulations be
28 29	prescribed. The regulations shall, so far as possible, secure results reasonably similar to those that would prevail if the individual ware read his wages at regular intervals. The term "wages"
29 30	that would prevail if the individual were paid his wages at regular intervals. The term "wages" shall not include the amount of any payment with respect to services to, or on behalf of, an
31	individual in its employ under a plan or system established by an employing unit which makes
32	provision for individuals in its employ generally or for a class or classes of such individuals
33	(including any amount paid by an employing unit for insurance or annuities, or into a fund, to
34	provide for any such payment), on account of (i) retirement, or (ii) sickness or accident
35	disability, or (iii) medical and hospitalization expenses in connection with sickness or accident
36	disability or (iv) death. However, in the case of payments made to an employee or any of his
37	dependents on account of sickness or accident disability, only payments which are received
38	under a worker's compensation law shall be excluded from the term "wages". Furthermore, the
39	term "wages" shall not include payment by an employer without deduction from the
40	remuneration of the employee of the tax imposed upon an employee under the Federal
41	Insurance Contributions Act.
42	
43	d. Wages shall not include the amount of any payment, including any
44	amount paid into a fund to provide for such payment, made to, or on
45	behalf of, an employee under a plan or system established by an
46	employer or others which makes provision for employees generally,
47	or for a class or group of employees, for the purpose of
48	supplementing unemployment benefits, provided that the plan has
49 50	been approved by the <u>Commission Division</u> under such reasonable
50 51	$\frac{\text{regulations rules as it shall promulgate.adopt."}}{\text{SECTION 2.7 (a) G S 06 8(22) and (24) read as rewritten:}}$
51	SECTION 2.7.(g) G.S.96-8(22) and (24) read as rewritten:

Session 2011

"(22) Average Weekly Insured Wage. - "Average weekly insured wage" is the 1 2 quotient obtained by dividing the total of the wages, as defined in G.S. 96-8(12) and (13), 3 reported by all insured employers by the monthly average in insured employment under this 4 Chapter during the immediately preceding calendar year and further dividing the quotient 5 obtained by 52 to obtain a weekly rate. (For this computation the data as released annually in the Employment Security Commission's Division's publication "North Carolina Insured 6 7 Employment and Wage Payment" shall be used). The quotient thus obtained shall be deemed to 8 be the average weekly wage for such year.

9

21

10 (24)Work, for purposes of this Chapter, means any bona fide permanent 11 employment the acceptance of which would not result in an undue family hardship as defined in G.S. 96-8(10a). For purposes of this definition, "bona fide permanent employment" is 12 13 presumed to include only those employments of greater than 30 consecutive calendar days 14 duration (regardless of whether work is performed on all those days) provided: (a) the presumption that an employment lasting 30 days or less is not bona fide permanent 15 employment may be rebutted by a finding by the Commission, Division, either on its own 16 17 motion or upon a clear and convincing showing by an interested party that the application of 18 the presumption would work a substantial injustice in view of the intent of this Chapter; (b) 19 Any decision of the Commission-Division on the question of bona fide employment may be 20 disturbed on judicial review only upon a finding of plain error."

SECTION 2.8. G.S. 96-9 reads as rewritten:

22 "§ 96-9. Contributions. 23

- Payment. (a)
- 24 (1)Except as provided in subsection (d) hereof, contributions shall accrue and 25 become payable by each employer for each calendar year in which he is 26 subject to this Chapter, with respect to wages for employment (as defined in 27 G.S. 96-8(6)). Such contributions shall become due and be paid by each 28 employer to the Commission Division for the fund in accordance with such 29 regulations as the Commission-Division may prescribe, and shall not be 30 deducted in whole or in part from the remuneration of individuals in his 31 employ. Contributions shall become due on and shall be paid on or before 32 the last day of the month following the close of the calendar quarter in which 33 such wages are paid and such contributions shall be paid by each employer 34 to the Commission Division for the fund in accordance with such regulations 35 as the Commission Division may prescribe, and shall not be deducted in 36 whole or in part from the remuneration of individuals in his employ, 37 provided, further, that if the Commission-Division shall be advised by its 38 duly authorized officers or agents that the collection of any contribution 39 under any provision of this Chapter will be jeopardized by delay, the 40 Commission Division may, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making returns and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess 41 42 such contributions (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of 43 which is provided for by law). Such contributions, penalties and interest 44 shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice 45 and demand shall be made by the Commission-Division for the payment 46 thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such contributions, penalties, and 47 interest, it shall be lawful to make collection thereof as provided by 48 G.S. 96-10 and subsections thereunder and such collection shall be lawful 49 without regard to the due date of contributions herein prescribed, provided, 50 further, that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as permitting any

G	eneral Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3		refund of contributions heretofore paid under the law effect at the time such contributions were paid.	and regulations in
5 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(3)	Benefits paid employees of this State shall be financed accordance with the provisions and conditions of G.S. nonprofit organizations; except as provided by suitable may be adopted by the <u>Commission</u> . <u>Division</u> . T Administration shall make an election with respect to benefits.	96-9(d) required for e regulations which The Department of
10 11		If the amount of the contributions shown to be due aft	ar all cradits is lass
11 12 13	(6)	than five dollars (\$5.00), no payment need be made. If a contributions, penalties, and/or interest in excess of the	n employer has paid
14		shall be considered an overpayment and refunded prov	
15		are owed to the Commission Division by the employe	
16		less than five dollars (\$5.00) shall be refunded only u	
17		Chairman of a written demand for such refund from the	e employer. Nothing
18		herein shall be construed to change or extend the lin	nitation set forth in
19		G.S. 96-10(e), (f), and (i).	
20	(7)	Effective with the quarter ending September 30, 1999, e	
21 22		100 or more employees, and every person or organizative reports wages on a total of 100 or more employees on be	
22		subject employers, shall file that portion of the "Emplo	
23		and Wage Report" that contains the name, social security	•
25		wages of each individual in employment on magnetic ta	
26		format prescribed by the Commission. Division.	1
27		For failure of an employer to comply with this subdiv	
28		added to the amount required to be shown as tax in the	
29 20		twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). For failure of an agent t	
30 31		subdivision, the Commission Division may deny the age wages and file reports for the employer for whom	
32		improper report for a period of one year following the	0
33		which that agent filed the improper report. The Commi	-
34		reduce or waive a penalty for good cause shown.	<u> </u>
35	(8)	An employer of domestic service employees as defin	ned by the Internal
36		Revenue Code may be given permission by the Chair-	
37		<u>Secretary</u> to file reports once a year on or before the la	
38		following the close of the calendar year in which the	
39 40		Permission to file a report annually may be revoked if the	
40		liable to the <u>Commission</u> <u>Division</u> for quarterly of subdivision (6) of this subsection.	contributions under
42	(9)	Employers who are granted permission under subd	ivision (8) of this
43	(2)	subsection to file annual reports may be given permission	
44		telephone. Employers who report by telephone must cor	1 1
45		Tax Auditor who is assigned to the employer's	s account or the
46		Unemployment Insurance Division Employment Ins	
47		Raleigh and report the required information to that Audit	
48	(10)	by the date the report is due under subdivision (8) of this	
49 50	(10)	Employers electing to do so may pay their quarterly t electronic funds transfer. When an electronic funds	•
50 51		completed due to insufficient funds or the nonexistence	
51		completed due to insufficient funds of the nonexistence	

	General	Assemb	oly Of N	orth Carolina	Session 2011
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $		(11)	percen dollar Comm used in funds magne credit The C payabl credit taxes, employ charge taxes t not rel	eror, the <u>Commission Division</u> shall assess a pena t (10%) of the amount of the transfer, subject to a (\$1.00) and a maximum of one thousand dollar <u>ission Division</u> may waive this penalty for good of this section, the term "electronic funds transfer" mainitiated by using an electronic terminal, a telephone tic tape to instruct or authorize a financial institution or debit an account. <u>Commission Division</u> may establish policies to all e under certain conditions by credit card. A condition card is receipt by the <u>Commission Division</u> of the penalties, and interest due. The <u>Commission Division</u> yer who pays by credit card to include an amount d the <u>Commission Division</u> for the use of the card hat is made by credit card and is not honored by the ieve the employer of the obligation to pay the taxes.	minimum of one rs ($\$1,000$). The cause shown. As eans a transfer of e, a computer, or on or its agent to low taxes to be on of payment by e full amount of <u>n</u> shall require an equal to any fee d. A payment of
17	(b)	Rate of	of Contri	butions. –	
18 19		(2)	Evnori	anaa Dating	
19 20		(2)	-	ence Rating. –	
20 21			 b.	Credit Ratio. – The Commission Division shall	for each year
22			0.	compute a credit reserve ratio for each employer wh	•
23				credit balance. An employer's credit reserve ra	
24				quotient obtained by dividing the credit balance of	
25				account as of July 31 of each year by the total taxal	
26				employer for the 36 calendar-month period ending J	une 30 preceding
27				the computation date. Credit balance as used in th	is section means
28				the total of all contributions paid and credited for a	ll past periods in
29				accordance with the provisions of G.S. $96-9(c)(1)$	•
30				other lawful credits to the account of the employ	
31				benefits charged to the account of the employer for a	
32			c.	Debit Ratio. – The <u>Commission Division</u> shall for ea	
33				a debit ratio for each employer whose account show	
34 35				all its contributions paid and credited for all accordance with $G = 0.0(2)(1)$ together with all of	
35 36				accordance with G.S. $96-9(c)(1)$ together with all oth is less than the total benefits charged to its according to according t	
30 37				periods. An employer's debit ratio shall be the quo	-
38				dividing the debit balance of the employer's account	•
39				each year by the total taxable payroll of the emp	•
40				calendar-month period ending June 30 preceding	•
41				date. The amount arrived at by subtracting the tot	-
42				contributions paid and credited for all past period	
43				with the provisions of G.S. $96-9(c)(1)$ together with	
44				credits of the employer from the total amount of all	benefits charged
45				to the account of the employer for such periods it	-
46				debit balance.	
47			d.	Other Provisions No employer's contribution rate	
48				below the standard rate for any calendar year un	-
49				extends over a period of all or part of two consecuti	•
50				and, as of August 1 of the second year, its credit re	
51				the requirements of that schedule used in comput	ing rates for the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

following calendar year, unless the employer's liability was established under G.S. 96-8(5)b and its predecessor's account was transferred as provided by G.S. 96-9(c)(4)a.

Whenever contributions are erroneously paid into one account which should have been paid into another account or which should have been paid into a new account, that erroneous payment can be adjusted only by refunding the erroneously paid amounts to the paying entity. No pro rata adjustment to an existing account may be made, nor can a new account be created by transferring any portion of the erroneously paid amount, notwithstanding that the entities involved may be owned, operated, or controlled by the same person or organization. No adjustment of a contribution rate can be made reducing the rate below the standard rate for any period in which the account was not in actual existence and in which it was not actually chargeable for benefits. Whenever payments are found to have been made to the wrong account, refunds can be made to the entity making the wrongful payment for a period not exceeding five years from the last day of the calendar year in which it is determined that wrongful payments were made. Notwithstanding payment into the wrong account, if an entity is determined to have met the requirements to be a covered employer, whether or not the entity has had paid on the account of its employees any sum into another account, the Commission Division shall collect contributions at the standard rate or the assigned rate, whichever is higher, for the five years preceding the determination of erroneous payments, which five years shall run from the last day of the calendar year in which the determination of liability for contributions or additional contributions is made. This requirement applies regardless of whether the employer acted in good faith.

(3)

. . .

d3. The standard contribution rate set by subdivision (b)(1) of this section applies to an employer unless the employer's account has a credit balance. Beginning January 1, 1999, for any calendar year that the training and reemployment contribution in G.S. 96-6.1 does not apply, the contribution rate of an employer whose account has a credit balance is determined in accordance with the rate set in the following Experience Rating Formula table for the applicable rate schedule. The contribution rate of an employer whose contribution rate is determined by this Experience Rating Formula table shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) for any year in which the balance in the Unemployment Insurance Fund on computation date equals or exceeds one and ninety-five hundredths percent (1.95%) of the gross taxable wages reported to the Commission Division in the previous calendar year, and the fund ratio determined on that date is less than five percent (5%) and shall be reduced by sixty percent (60%) for any year in which the balance in the Unemployment Insurance Fund on computation date equals or exceeds one and ninety-five hundredths percent (1.95%) of the gross taxable wages as reported to the Commission Division in the previous calendar year, and the fund ratio determined on that date is five percent (5%) or more.

50 51

EXPERIENCE RATING FORMULA

When The Credit Ratio Is:

As But

6 Much Less

07	Much	Less			Da	ta Calcadu	$1_{0} = (0/1)$				
7	As	Than	•			te Schedu		Г	0	TT	
8	0.001	0.001	A	B	C	D	<u>Е</u>	F	G	H	I
9	0.0%	0.2%	2.70%	2.70%	2.70%	2.70%	2.50%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%
10	0.2%	0.4%	2.70%	2.70%	2.70%	2.50%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%
11	0.4%	0.6%	2.70%	2.70%	2.50%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%
12	0.6%	0.8%	2.70%	2.50%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%
13	0.8%	1.0%	2.50%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%
14	1.0%	1.2%	2.30%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%
15	1.2%	1.4%	2.10%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%
16	1.4%	1.6%	1.90%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%
17	1.6%	1.8%	1.70%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%
18	1.8%	2.0%	1.50%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%
19	2.0%	2.2%	1.30%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%
20	2.2%	2.4%	1.10%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%
21	2.4%	2.6%	0.90%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%
22	2.6%	2.8%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%
23	2.8%	3.0%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%
24	3.0%	3.2%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%	0.08%
25	3.2%	3.4%	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%	0.08%	0.07%
26	3.4%	3.6%	0.40%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%
27	3.6%	3.8%	0.30%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.05%
28	3.8%	4.0%	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.09%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.05%	0.04%
29	4.0%										
30	&										
31	OVER		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
32											
33			d5.			contributi		•			
34						to an em					
35						Beginning	•		-	•	
36					-	d reemplo	•				
37						n rate of	-	•			
38						mined in					0
39				-		ing Form					
40						on rate of	-	•			
41					-	his Exper		-			
42				•	• •	t (50%)					
43				-	•	Insurance			-	-	•
44						d ninety-f		-			-
45					0	reported t					
46					•	and the fu					
47				-		%) and sl		-			
48						ich the ba					
49 50					-	n date	-				•
50				hundre	edths per	cent (1.95	%) of th	e gross t	axable w	vages rep	orted to

	Gener	General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2011									
1 2		the <u>Commission Division</u> in the previous calendar year, and the function that date is five percent (5%) or more.									
3				EX	PERIENO	CE RATI	NG FORM	IULA			
4	XX 71			т							
5 6	When	The Cre	edit Ratio	Is :							
7	As	But									
8	Much	Less									
9	As	Than			Ra	te Schedu	les (%)				
10			А	В	С	D	Ē	F	G	Н	Ι
11	0.0%	0.2%	2.16%	2.16%	2.16%	2.16%	2.00%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%
12	0.2%	0.4%	2.16%	2.16%	2.16%	2.00%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%
13	0.4%	0.6%	2.16%	2.16%	2.00%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%
14	0.6%	0.8%	2.16%	2.00%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%
15	0.8%	1.0%	2.00%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%
6	1.0%	1.2%	1.84%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%
17	1.2%	1.4%	1.68%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%
18	1.4%	1.6%	1.52%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%
19	1.6%	1.8%	1.36%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%
20	1.8%	2.0%	1.20%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%
21	2.0%	2.2%	1.04%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%
22	2.2%	2.4%	0.88%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%
23	2.4%	2.6%	0.72%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%
24	2.6%	2.8%	0.64%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%
25	2.8%	3.0%	0.56%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%
26	3.0%	3.2%	0.48%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%
7	3.2%	3.4%	0.40%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%
8	3.4%	3.6%	0.32%	0.24%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%	0.05%
9	3.6%	3.8%	0.24%	0.15%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%	0.05%	0.04%
0	3.8%	4.0%	0.16%	0.12%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%
1	4.0%										
2	&										
3	OVER		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Ļ											
5			g.	Any e	employer	may at	any time	make a	a volunt	ary contr	ribution,
6			C	•	- ·	ne contrib	•			•	
7						lited to its		-		-	
3						shall for				•	
9						required"					
)						ibutions s					•
l						nailing b					
2						of notif					
3						count stat					
4						account a		-			
5						ibution is	-	-	•		
6						a part of					
7						rposes of					
8					-	m- <u>Divisio</u>				-	•
9						by any co		-	•		
50						ibution by					
					-	5	1	-			

n which the computation date occurs, s that any employing unit has failed to nection therewith or has filed a report
on finds incorrect or insufficient, the make an estimate of the information unit on the basis of the best evidence e time and shall notify the employing addressed to its last known address. hall file the report or a corrected or ay be, within 15 days after the mailing ssion <u>Division</u> shall compute such putions on the basis of such estimates, shall be subject to increases but not to quently ascertained information.
7, c. 17, s. 5.
butions at the rate of twenty percent
utions due. The tax is due and payable
nner as the contributions. The tax does
as of August 1 of the preceding year,
ions was met; (i) the amount in the
eds one hundred sixty-three million
and dollars (\$163,349,000), which is ages for calendar year 1984; or (ii) the
ent Insurance Fund established by
million (\$500,000,000) or less. The
essment of interest and penalties on
ment liens, and the enforcement of the
rned by the provisions of G.S. 96-10
ted under this subpart shall be credited
emmission Reserve Fund, and refunds the same Fund. The clear proceeds of
nder this subpart shall be remitted to
feiture Fund in accordance with
t collected on unpaid taxes shall be
yment Security Administration Fund,
axes imposed by this subpart shall be
(1) of this section the Commission
on (d) of this section, the Commission arate account for each employer and
voluntary contributions made by him
ch he has paid or is paid on his behalf,
<u>ision</u> shall credit the account of each
eighty percent (80%) of all voluntary
t to periods prior to January 1, 1984,
paid with respect to periods between
31, 1983. On the computation date,
1948, the ratio of the credit balance in total of all the credit balances in all
inputed as of such computation date,
erest credited to this State's account in
n the treasury of the United States for

1		the four most recently completed calendar quarters shall be credited
2		prior to the next computation date on a pro rata basis to all
3		employers' accounts having a credit balance on the computation date.
4		Such amount shall be prorated to the individual accounts in the same
5		ratio that the credit balance in each individual account bears to the
6		total of the credit balances in all such accounts. In computing the
7		amount to be credited to the account of an employer as a result of
8		
		interest earned by funds on deposit in the unemployment trust fund in
9		the treasury of the United States to the account of this State, any
10		voluntary contributions made by an employer after July 31 of any
11		year shall not be considered a part of the account balance of the
12		employer until the next computation date occurring after such
13		voluntary contribution was made. No provision in this section shall
14		in any way be subject to or affected by any provisions of the
15		Executive Budget Act, as amended. Nothing in this Act shall be
16		construed to grant any employer or individual in his service prior
17		claims or rights to the amount paid by him into the fund either on his
18		own behalf or on behalf of such individuals.
19		
	(2) Chargin	ng of benefit payments. –
20		
21		Any benefits paid to any claimant under a claim filed for a period
22		occurring after the date of such separations as are set forth in this
23		paragraph and based on wages paid prior to the date of (i) the leaving
24		of work by the claimant without good cause attributable to the
25		employer; (ii) the discharge of claimant for misconduct in connection
26		with his work; (iii) the discharge of the claimant for substantial fault
27		as that term may be defined in G.S. 96-14; (iv) the discharge of the
28		claimant solely for a bona fide inability to do the work for which he
29		was hired but only where the claimant's period of employment was
30		100 days or less; (v) separations made disqualifying under
31		G.S. 96-14(2b) and (6a); (vi) separation due to leaving for disability
32		or health condition; or (vii) separation of claimant solely as the result
33		of an undue family hardship shall not be charged to the account of an
34		employer by whom the claimant was employed at the time of such
35		separation; provided, however, said employer promptly furnishes the
36		Commission <u>Division</u> with such notices regarding any separation of
37		the individual from work as are or may be required by the regulations
38		of the Commission. Division.
39		No benefit charges shall be made to the account of any employer
40		who has furnished work to an individual who, because of the loss of
41		employment with one or more other employers, becomes eligible for
42		partial benefits while still being furnished work by such employer on
43		substantially the same basis and substantially the same amount as had
44		been made available to such individual during his base period
45		whether the employments were simultaneous or successive;
46		provided, that such employer makes a written request for
40 47		
		noncharging of benefits in accordance with <u>Commission Division</u>
48		regulations and procedures.
49 50		No benefit charges shall be made to the account of any employer
50		for benefit years ending on or before June 30, 1992, where benefits
51		were paid as a result of a discharge due directly to the reemployment

Gene	eral Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
		of a veteran mandated by the Veteran's Reen 38 USCA § 2021, et seq.	
		No benefit charges shall be made to the ac where benefits are paid as a result of a decise	sion by an Adjudicator,
		Appeals Referee or the Commission the Divi	
		pay benefits is ultimately reversed; nor shall be deemed to constitute an overpayment under	
		provisions thereof notwithstanding. Provide	
		benefits paid shall be established in order to period required by G.S. 96-13(c).	provide for the waiting
	(3)	As of July 31 of each year, and prior to January 1 of t	•••
		Commission <u>Division</u> shall determine the balance	
		account and shall furnish him with a statement of	
		thereto. At the same time the Commission Divis employer of his rate of contributions as determin	-
		calendar year pursuant to this section. Such determina	-
		unless the employer files an application for review of	
		to May 1 following the effective date of such r	1
		Division may redetermine on its own motion within the	he same period of time.
	(4)	Transfer of account. –	
		a	
		2. Consent. – When an employer, as det in any manner acquires a distinct and s	
		organization, trade, or business of anot	-
		part of the account of the predeces	1.0
		acquired portion of the business sl	
		consent of the parties concerned	11
		Commission Division in conformity	
		prescribed therefor, be transferred as o	-
		to the successor employer for use in t successor's rate of contributions, pr	
		transfer is made within 60 days	**
		Division notifies the successor of the	
		transfer, otherwise the effective date	
		the first day of the calendar quarter in	
		is filed, and that after the transfer the	1.0
		unit continues to operate the transformation or	_
		whenever part of an organization,	•
		transferred between entities subject to	
		ownership, management, or control, t	-
		transferred in accordance with	-
		employing units transferring entitie	
		ownership, management, or contro	
		separate and distinct employer statu Provided, however, that the transfer	-
		purpose of computation of rates shall b	
		made prior to the computation date fal	
		year within which the effective date	of such transfer occurs
		and the account shall thereafter be use	d in the computation of

. . .

b.

the rate of the successor employer for succeeding years, subject, however, to the provisions of paragraph b of this subdivision. No request for a transfer of the account will be accepted and no transfer of the account will be made if the request for the transfer of the account is not received within two years of the date of acquisition or notification by the Commission–Division of the right to request such transfer, whichever occurs later. However, in no event will a request for a transfer be allowed if an account has been terminated because an employer ceases to be an employer pursuant to G.S. 96-9(c)(5) and G.S. 96-11(d) regardless of the date of notification.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, if the successor employer was an employer subject to this Chapter prior to the date of acquisition of the business, the successor's rate of contribution for the period from that date to the end of the then current contribution year shall be the same as the successor's rate in effect on the date of the acquisition. If the successor was not an employer prior to the date of the acquisition of the business, the successor shall be assigned a standard beginning rate of contribution set forth in G.S. 96-9(b)(1) for the remainder of the year in which the successor acquired the business of the predecessor; however, if the successor makes application for the transfer of the account within 60 days after notification by the Commission Division of the right to do so and the account is transferred, or meets the requirements for mandatory transfer, the successor shall be assigned for the remainder of the year the rate applicable to the predecessor employer or employers on the date of acquisition of the business, as long as there was only one predecessor or, if more than one, the predecessors had identical rates. In the event the rates of the predecessor were not identical, the rate of the successor shall be the highest rate applicable to any of the predecessor employers on the date of acquisition of the business.

Irrespective of any other provisions of this Chapter, when an account is transferred in its entirety by an employer to a successor, the transferring employer shall thereafter pay the standard beginning rate of contributions set forth in G.S. 96-9(b)(1) and shall continue to pay at that rate until the transferring employer qualifies for a reduction, reacquires the account transferred or acquires the experience rating account of another employer, or is subject to an increase in rate under the conditions prescribed in G.S. 96-9(b)(2) and (3).

c.

In those cases where the organization, trade, or business of a deceased person, or insolvent debtor is taken over and operated by an administrator, administratrix, executor, executrix, receiver, or trustee in bankruptcy, such employing units shall automatically succeed to the account and rate of contribution of such deceased person, or insolvent debtor without the necessity of the filing of a formal application for the transfer of such account.

. . .

General Assembly Of N	orth Carolina	Session 2011
solely	Commission <u>Division</u> finds that an e because of the entrance of one or n	nore of the owners, officers,
-	rs, or the majority stockholder into the	
	, or of any of its allies, or of the Uni	1 0
1	ence rating account shall not be termin	
	ed within two years after the discharge	•
	med Forces of such person or persons, the	
	ed to have been chargeable with benef	-
	cutive calendar months ending July 3	
1	atation date. This subdivision shall appl	
	for contributions under the experience	<i>. . .</i>
	ployment benefits. This subdivision shal	
-	yers who are liable for payments in	
	yers using the reimbursable method of fi	• •
	to employees of nonprofit organiz	
-	ovisions of this paragraph. For the p	
	s an organization (or group of organi	
	Revenue Code that is exempt from incom	ne tax under section 501(a) of
the Internal Revenue Co		
(1)	a. Any nonprofit organization which	5
	Chapter on or after January 1, 1972, sha	
	provisions of this Chapter, unless it e	
	paragraph to pay the Commission Div	
	Insurance Fund an amount equal to the	6
	and of one half of the extended benefi	1
	service in the employ of such nonprof	
	for weeks of unemployment which	•
	established during the effective period of	
b.	Any nonprofit organization which is	e e
	Chapter on or after January 1, 1972, n	•
	payments in lieu of contributions for	*
	calendar years beginning with the date	
	by filing a written notice of its ele	
	Division not later than 30 days imme	
	written notification of the determin	.
	Provided if notification is not by regist	-
	made on or after January 1, 1972, with	
	date of the written notification of	
	subjectivity. If such election is not a	
	election can be made until after four	5 1
2	under the contributions method of payn	
с.	Any nonprofit organization which ma	
	with subparagraph b of this paragraph	
	calendar years to be liable for payment	
	it files with the <u>Commission Division</u> a	-
	election not later than 30 days prior to	•
	on such January 1. Provided, howeve	
	reimbursement status will be allow	• 1
لہ	balances used in a transfer to reimburse	
d.	Any nonprofit organization which ha	1
	under this Chapter for a period of at le	east four consecutive calendar

General	Assemb	ly Of N	orth Carolina	Session 2011
General	Assemb	d1.	years subsequent to January 1, 1972, reimbursement basis by filing with the later than 30 days prior to the next Ja election to become liable for payment effective on such January 1. Such election a period of four calendar years. In the election future computation of such employer manner whatsoever. Any nonprofit organization which make with subparagraph b. of this paragraph to making a payment in lieu of contribution (2) of this subsection, posting a sure company duly licensed to conduct busin an irrevocable letter of credit with the Co	may elect to change to a e Commission <u>Division</u> not unuary 1 a written notice of its in lieu of contributions, on shall not be terminable for event of such an election, the d and shall not be used in any 's contribution rate in any es an election in accordance must secure such election by ns as provided in subdivision ty bond from an insurance ess in this State, or obtaining
			the payments in lieu of contributions as	
			of this subsection. Any surety bond post	±
			be in force for a period of not less than	1 0 1
			be renewed with the approval of the	
			Commission Division may adopt rules	to implement the provisions
			of this subparagraph.	aa miilla anala aa anlatiana aa it
		e.	The Commission, Division, in accordance	-
			may adopt, shall notify each nonp determination which it may make of its	•
			the effective date of any election w	
			termination of such election. Such deter	•
			reconsideration, appeal and review.	initiations shart be subject to
	(2)	Payme	ents in lieu of contributions shall be m	ade in accordance with the
		•	ions of this subparagraph and shall be pro-	
		a.	Quarterly contributions and wage reports	
			be submitted to the Commission Divisi	
			conditions and requirements of G.S. 96-	· 1
			amount of advance payments shall be co	1 1 · · ·
			of taxable wages and entered on such	
			advance payments shall become effective first four thousand two hundred dollars	•
			calendar year until January 1, 1978. On	U
			payments shall be effective with respe	
			wage base provided that after Decemb	• •
			shall be the same as that provided for in	
			of such advance payments shall be	
			collection of contributions in G.S. 96-10	
			Beginning January 1, 1978, any	employer making quarterly
			reports of employment to the Commi	
			employer is a newly electing reimburse	
			contributions of one percent (1%) of tax	xable wages entered on such
			reports.	. 1 . 1
			Any employer paying by reimburse	• •
			July 1, under the reimbursement me preceding calendar year, shall continue	
			shall make no payments with those report	

	General Assembly Of I	North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4 5	b.	The <u>Commission Division</u> shall establish a sepa such employer and such account shall be credited provided in G.S. 96-9(c)(1), except that advance credited in full and voluntary contributions are n	ed, and maintained as ce payments shall be
6 7 8	d.	As of July 31 of each year, and prior to January year, the Commission Division shall determine such employer's account and shall furnish him w	the balance of each
9 10		charges and credits thereto. Should the balance in such account not ea	
11		refund, the employer shall upon notice and c	lemand for payment
12 13		mailed to his last known address pay into his ac will bring such balance to the minimum require	
14 15		amount shall become due on or before the ten mailing of such notice and demand for paymen	th day following the
16 17		unpaid on the due date shall be collected in including interest, as prescribed in G.S. 96-10.	•
18		Should there be a debit balance in such ac	· · · ·
19 20		shall, upon notice and demand for payment, mai address, pay into his account an amount equal t	
21 22		Such amount shall become due on or before the the mailing of such notice and demand for paym	• •
23		Any such amount unpaid on the date due sha	all be collected in the
24 25		same manner, including interest, as prescribed in Beginning January 1, 1978, each en	
26 27		reimbursement shall have his account computed (August 1) and if there is a deficit shall be b	-
28 29		necessary to bring his account to one percent payroll. Any amount of his account in excess	(1%) of his taxable
30 31		equal one percent (1%) of his payroll shall be re- from any employer to bring his account to	funded. Amounts due
32		balance shall be billed as soon as practical and	payment will be due
33 34		within 25 days from the date of mailing of the due. Amounts due from any nonprofit organ	
35 36		account to a one percent (1%) balance shall practical, and payment will be due within 60 d	
37		mailing of the statement of the amount due.	
38 39	e.	The <u>Commission Division</u> may make necessary with respect to coverage of a group of nonpro	-
40 41		with respect to the reimbursement of benefiti group of nonprofit organizations.	s payments by such
42	····		d of all times of
43 44 45	circumstances and cond	the <u>Commission</u> - <u>Division</u> shall be kept informe itions of unemployment within the State and as to mpaired under the operation and effect of the	whether the stability
46 47	subsection (c) of this se	ction, the actuarial study now in progress shall be studies of a similar nature as the Commission	e continued and such
48 49	necessary shall be made (f) (1) On and	after January 1, 1978, all benefits charged	to a State or local
50	governmental employin	g unit shall be paid to the Commission Division	within 25 days from

	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
	benefit charges is mailed to the State or local	
	ate account(s) shall be credited with such paym	
(2)	In lieu of paying for benefits by reimburser	1
	(1) hereof, any State or local governmen	
	pursuant to rules and regulations established	
	a. To pay contributions on an experie	nce rating basis as provided in
	G.S. 96-9(a), (b), and (c); or,	
	b. To pay to the <u>Commission, Division</u>	
	list of benefit charges is mailed to su	1 0 0 1
	to the amount which its account we	6
	paying employer under G.S. 96-9(c)(
(3)	State or local governmental employing units	
	in subdivision (1) herein may establish poo	
	pool accounts are established and maintain	
	regulations of the Commission.adopted by the	
(4)	Any governmental entity paying by re	
	subdivision (1) hereof shall not have any b	
	noncharged or forgiven except as provided in	
	ng contained in subsections (d), (f), and (-
	vision from providing any reimbursing empl	
	on a basis more frequent than yearly, if in its	
	ers such action to be in the best interest of th	e Commission Division and the
affected employe		
	ny nonprofit organization which has bee	
	basis for at least three consecutive calendar ye	
Ŭ	es exceeded four tenths of one percent (.4%) of	1 0 0
	the fourth or subsequent calendar year, elect	
conditions:	on the basis provided for in subdivision (2) bel	low but only upon the following
conditions.		
	 b The election shall apply to be les	a than the four colordar years
	b. The election shall apply to no les	
	following the year of election unless Division under subdivision (3) below	•
	Division under subdivision (3) below	•
	e. No later than January 1 of the first y	ear to which its election applies
	e. No later than January 1 of the first y the electing nonprofit organization	
	0 1 0	
		ount equal to one hundred fifty
	percent (150%) of the account balance	ount equal to one hundred fifty
	percent (150%) of the account balance below.	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2)
	percent (150%) of the account balancebelow.f. The Commission Division shall by a	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of
	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by the letter of credit and the criteria for 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing
	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the below. 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the section. 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this hat meets the conditions of
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the approximation of the section. 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this hat meets the conditions of pproval of its election by the
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission-Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the ap Commission, Division, pay contributions 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this hat meets the conditions of pproval of its election by the
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission-Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the ap Commission, Division, pay contributions follows: 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this hat meets the conditions of pproval of its election by the
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the ap Commission, Division, pay contributions follows: 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this that meets the conditions of oproval of its election by the by special reimbursement as
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission-Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the ap Commission, Division, pay contributions follows: b. On the first day of each quarter 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this that meets the conditions of oproval of its election by the by special reimbursement as
(2)	 percent (150%) of the account balance below. f. The Commission Division shall by a the letter of credit and the criteria for such letter of credit along with the section. Any qualified nonprofit organization the subdivision (1) above shall, upon the ap Commission, Division, pay contributions follows: 	ount equal to one hundred fifty ce required under subdivision (2) regulation prescribe the form of r the financial institution issuing he form of election under this that meets the conditions of oproval of its election by the by special reimbursement as er of any calendar year, the the employer for an amount

	oly Of N	orth Carolina	Session 201
		the amount so billed is due no later than 25 mailed.	days after the bill
(3)	If any due:	electing organization shall fail to make any qu	arterly payment whe
	a.	The Commission Division may draw the full	amount of the letter of
	а.	credit for application to the employer's account	
	с.	If, after demand, the organization shall fail to	
		under paragraph b. above, the <u>Commission D</u> organization's election for special reimbursem	
		between the employer's account balance and o total taxable payroll shall become immediately	1 , ,
	d.	The Commission Division may, in addition	
		powers granted to it in G.S. 96-10 to collect an	•
	e.	Pursuant to such regulations as the Commis	• 1 -
		adopted by the Division, the Commission Di	
		organization affected by this paragraph a hear increase in the organization's minimum requi	-
		reduced, in whole or in part, or if any re	
		reimbursement election should be rescinded	_
		Division, in its sole discretion, is satisfied that	
		rise to the increase or revocation have been co	prrected, it may reduc
		such increase or rescind such revocation provi	
		as a condition of such reduction or recision a	new letter of credit u
		to three times the amount normally required.	
(i) India	n Tribes	- Benefits paid to employees of Indian tribe er	nploving units shall h
		with the provisions of this subsection. For	1
		be employing unit" is an Indian tribe, a subdivis	
		s enterprise wholly owned by an Indian tribe.	
(1)	Electio		
	a.	An Indian tribe employing unit shall pay co provisions of this Chapter, unless it elects in	
		provisions of this Chapter, unless it elects in	
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f	or the Unemployme
			or the Unemployment of benefits paid the
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount	or the Unemployme at of benefits paid th unit, to individuals for
		subsection to pay the <u>Commission Division f</u> Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amoun is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election.	for the Unemployment of benefits paid th unit, to individuals for enefit year establishe
	b.	subsection to pay the <u>Commission Division f</u> Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amoun is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect	for the Unemployment of benefits paid th unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for
	b.	subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amoun is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period	for the Unemployment of benefits paid the unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three
	b.	subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amoun is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the
	b.	subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before the	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the
	b. с.	subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amoun is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before to date of the election.	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the he January 1 effective
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before the	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the the January 1 effective election in accordance
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before to date of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit that makes an with this subsection will continue after the en- years to be liable for payments in lieu of com-	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the he January 1 effective election in accordance d of the three calenda tributions until it file
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before to date of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit that makes an with this subsection will continue after the en- years to be liable for payments in lieu of con- with the Commission Division a written to the subsection will continue after the en-	for the Unemployment of benefits paid the unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the the January 1 effective election in accordance d of the three calendar tributions until it file notice terminating i
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before to date of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit that makes an with this subsection will continue after the en- years to be liable for payments in lieu of com- with the Commission Division a written to election at least 30 days before the January	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the the January 1 effective election in accordance d of the three calenda tributions until it file notice terminating i
		subsection to pay the Commission Division f Insurance Fund an amount equal to the amount is attributable to service in the employ of the weeks of unemployment that begin within a b during the effective period of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit may elect payments in lieu of contributions for a period calendar years by filing a written notice of Commission Division at least 30 days before to date of the election. An Indian tribe employing unit that makes an with this subsection will continue after the en- years to be liable for payments in lieu of con- with the Commission Division a written to the subsection will continue after the en-	for the Unemployment of benefits paid that unit, to individuals for enefit year established to become liable for of not less than three its election with the he January 1 effective election in accordance d of the three calendat tributions until it file notice terminating in l effective date of the

	General Assembly Of N	North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4 5	e.	consecutive calendar years and that elects reimbursement basis shall be closed and shall r future computation of the unit's contribution rate in The Commission, Division, in accordance with re shall notify each Indian tribe employing unit of an	not be used in any n any manner. egulations it adopts, ny determination of
6 7 8		the effective date of any election it makes and of the election. These determinations shall be subject appeal, and review.	•
9 10	lieu o	dure. – Indian tribe employing units' payments by of contributions shall be made and processed as	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	subdı a. b.	vision. Quarterly contributions and wage reports and adva be submitted to the <u>Commission-Division</u> quarte conditions and requirements of G.S. 96-9 and G.S the amount of advance payments shall be compu (1%) of taxable wages and entered on the reports, wage base shall be the same as that provided for Collection of these advance payments shall be ma the collection of contributions in G.S. 96-10. Any Indian tribe employing unit paying by rein been, prior to July 1, under the reimbursement r for the preceding calendar year, shall continue reports but shall make no payments with those rep The <u>Commission-Division</u> shall establish a separa Indian tribe employing unit paying by reimburse shall be credited and maintained as provided except that advance payments shall be credited in contributions are not applicable.	rly under the same 3.96-10, except that atted as one percent and except that the in G.S. 96-9(a)(5). ade as provided for mbursement having method of payment e to file quarterly orts. atte account for each ement. The account in G.S. 96-9(c)(1),
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	d.	As of July 31 of each year, and prior to January 1 year, the <u>Commission-Division</u> shall determine to Indian tribe employing unit's account and shall fur statement of all charges and credits to the account. If the balance in the account does not equal of taxable wages, the Indian tribe employing unit mud demand for payment mailed to its last known ad account an amount that will bring the balance to of taxable wages. This amount becomes due on or the after the notice and demand for payment is ma- unpaid on the due date shall be collected in including interest, as prescribed in G.S. 96-10. If there is a debit balance in the account employing unit must, upon notice and demand for its last known address, pay into the account an an bring the account to one percent (1%) of taxable wages becomes due on or before the 25th day after the for payment is mailed. Any amount unpaid on the collected in the same manner, including interest G S 96-10	the balance of each mish the unit with a me percent (1%) of ast, upon notice and ddress, pay into the one percent (1%) of before the 25th day ailed. Any amount the same manner, t, the Indian tribe payment mailed to mount necessary to wages. This amount notice and demand are due date shall be
44 45 46 47		its last known address, pay into the account an arbring the account to one percent (1%) of taxable v becomes due on or before the 25th day after the for payment is mailed. Any amount unpaid on the	mount necessary wages. This amon notice and dem he due date shal

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4 5	(4)	Forfeiture of coverage. – If an Indian tribe employing payments, including interest and penalties, required after all collection activities considered necessary <u>Division</u> have been exhausted, services performed for are no longer treated as "employment" for the purpose	under this subsection by the Commission or that employing unit of coverage under this
6 7		Chapter. An Indian tribe employing unit that has coverage under this Chapter for services performed for	r the employing unit if
8 9		the <u>Commission Division</u> determines that all contribut of contributions, penalties, and interest have been paid	
10		The Commission Division shall notify the Internal	
11		the United States Department of Labor of any termin	ation or reinstatement
12	"	of coverage pursuant to this subdivision.	
13 14		TION 2.9. G.S. 96-10 reads as rewritten:	
14		tion of contributions.	
16	-	st on Past-Due Contributions. – Contributions unpaid	on the date on which
17	· ·	payable, as prescribed by the Commission, Division, sh	
18	rate set under G.	S. 105-241.21 per month from and after that date until	payment plus accrued
19		ed by the Commission. Division. An additional penalty	
20	1 ()	the taxes due shall be added. The clear proceeds of any	
21	-	ection shall be remitted to the Civil Penalty and Forfeitu	
22 23		457.2. Interest collected pursuant to this subsection s nent Security Administration Fund. If any employer	-
23 24		another state or to the United States under the Federal Ur	
25		ination of liability by this Commission, Division, and	
26	-	this State, the contributions, when paid to this State, sh	
27		due date under the law of this State if they were paid	
28	other state or the	United States.	
29	(b) Collec	ction. –	
30	(1)	If, after due notice, any employer defaults in any paym	
31		interest thereon, the amount due shall be collected	•
32		name of the Commission, Division, and the employed	
33 34		shall pay the costs of such action. Civil actions brough collect contributions or interest thereon from an emplo	
34 35		the court at the earliest possible date, and shall be entit	•
36		the calendar of the court over all other civil actions	
37		judicial review under this Chapter and cases arisin	
38		Compensation Law of this State; or, if any contribution	
39		Chapter, or any portion thereof, and/or penalties of	luly provided for the
40		nonpayment thereof shall not be paid within 30 days a	after the same become
41		due and payable, and after due notice and reason	
42		hearing, the Commission, Division, under the hand	
43		Assistant Secretary, may certify the same to the clerk of	-
44 45		the county in which the delinquent resides or has pr	
43 46		copies of said certificate for each county in which the has reason to believe the delinquent has property locar	
40 47		delinquency is less than fifty dollars (\$50.00), the G	
48		may not certify the amount to the clerk of court until	
49		another representative of the Commission Division r	
50		unsuccessfully attempts to personally contact, the deli	-
51		amount due. A certificate or a copy of a certificate for	warded to the clerk of

the superior court shall immediately be docketed and indexed on the cross 1 2 index of judgments, and from the date of such docketing shall constitute a 3 preferred lien upon any property which said delinquent may own in said 4 county, with the same force and effect as a judgment rendered by the 5 superior court. The Commission-Division shall forward a copy of said 6 certificate to the sheriff or sheriffs of such county or counties, or to a duly 7 authorized agent of the Commission, Division, and when so forwarded and in 8 the hands of such sheriff or agent of the Commission, Division, shall have 9 all the force and effect of an execution issued to such sheriff or agent of the 10 Commission Division by the clerk of the superior court upon a judgment of the superior court duly docketed in said county. Provided, however, the 11 12 Commission Division may in its discretion withhold the issuance of said 13 certificate or execution to the sheriff or agent of the Commission-Division for a period not exceeding 180 days from the date upon which the original 14 certificate is certified to the clerk of superior court. The Commission 15 Division is further authorized and empowered to issue alias copies of said 16 17 certificate or execution to the sheriff or sheriffs of such county or counties, 18 or to a duly authorized agent of the Commission-Division in all cases in 19 which the sheriff or duly authorized agent has returned an execution or 20 certificate unsatisfied; when so issued and in the hands of the sheriff or duly 21 authorized agent of the Commission, Division, such alias shall have all the force and effect of an alias execution issued to such sheriff or duly 22 23 authorized agent of the Commission-Division by the clerk of the superior 24 court upon a judgment of the superior court duly docketed in said county. 25 Provided, however, that notwithstanding any provision of this subsection, 26 upon filing one written notice with the Commission, Division, the sheriff of 27 any county shall have the sole and exclusive right to serve all executions and 28 make all collections mentioned in this subsection and in such case no agent 29 of the Commission Division shall have the authority to serve any executions 30 or make any collections therein in such county. A return of such execution, or alias execution, shall be made to the Commission, Division, together with 31 32 all moneys collected thereunder, and when such order, execution, or alias is 33 referred to the agent of the Commission-Division for service the said agent 34 of the Commission Division shall be vested with all the powers of the sheriff 35 to the extent of serving such order, execution or alias and levying or 36 collecting thereunder. The agent of the Commission Division to whom such 37 order or execution is referred shall give a bond not to exceed three thousand 38 dollars (\$3,000) approved by the Commission – Division for the faithful 39 performance of such duties. The liability of said agent shall be in the same 40 manner and to the same extent as is now imposed on sheriffs in the service of executions. If any sheriff of this State or any agent of the Commission 41 42 Division who is charged with the duty of serving executions shall willfully 43 fail, refuse, or neglect to execute any order directed to him by the said 44 Commission Division and within the time provided by law, the official bond 45 of such sheriff or of such agent of the Commission Division shall be liable 46 for the contributions, penalty, interest, and costs due by the employer. Any representative of the Employment Security Commission Division may 47 (2)48 examine and copy the county tax listings, detailed inventories, statements of 49 assets or similar information required under General Statutes, Chapter 105,

50 51

Page 46

to be filed with the tax supervisor of any county in this State by any person,

firm, partnership, or corporation, domestic or foreign, engaged in operating

Genera	Assembly Of North Carolina Session 20)11
1 2 3	any business enterprise in such county. Any such information obtained by agent or employee of the Commission Division shall not be divulge published, or open to public inspection other than to t	ed,
4	Commission's Division's employees in the performance of their public duti	
5	Any employee or member of the Commission of the Division who viola	
6	any provision of this section shall be fined not less than twenty dolla	
7	(\$20.00), nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00), or imprisoned the	
8	not longer than 90 days, or both.	
9	(3) When the <u>Commission Division</u> furnishes the clerk of superior court of a	iny
0	county in this State a written statement or certificate to the effect that a	•
1	judgment docketed by the Commission Division against any firm	or
2	individual has been satisfied and paid in full, and said statement	
3	certificate is signed by the chairman of the Commission Secretary	of
4	Commerce and attested by its secretary, the Assistant Secretary, with t	the
5	seal of the Commission Division affixed, it shall be the duty of the clerk	of
5	superior court to file said certificate and enter a notation thereof on t	
7	margin of the judgment docket to the effect that said judgment has been pa	aid
3	and satisfied in full, and is in consequence canceled of record. Such T	he
)	cancellation shall have the full force and effect of a cancellation entered	by
C	an attorney of record for the Commission. Division. It shall also be the du	uty
1	of such clerk, when any such certificate is furnished him by the Commissi	on
2	Division showing that a judgment has been paid in part, to make a notati	on
3	on the margin of the judgment docket showing the amount of such payme	ent
4	so certified and to file said certificate. This paragraph shall apply	to
5	judgments already docketed, as well as to the future judgments docketed	•
5	the Commission. Division. For the filing of said statement or certificate a	
7	making new notations on the record, the clerk of superior court shall be pa	aid
3	a fee of fifty cents (50ϕ) by the Commission. Division.	
) (c)	Priorities under Legal Dissolution or Distributions In the event of any distributi	on

30 of an employer's assets pursuant to an order of any court under the laws of this State, including 31 any receivership, assignment for benefit of creditors, adjudicated insolvency, composition, or 32 similar proceeding, contributions then or thereafter due shall be paid in full prior to all other 33 claims except taxes, and claims for remuneration of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars 34 (\$250.00) to each claimant, earned within six months of the commencement of the proceeding. 35 In the event of an employer's adjudication in bankruptcy, judicially confirmed extension 36 proposal, or composition, under the Federal Bankruptcy Act of 1898, as amended, contributions 37 then or thereafter due shall be entitled to such priority as is provided in section 64(a) of that act 38 (U.S.C., Title 11, section 104(a)), as amended.

A receiver of any covered employer placed into an operating receivership pursuant to an order of any court of this State shall pay to the <u>Commission Division</u> any contributions, penalties or interest then due out of moneys or assets on hand or coming into his possession before any such moneys or assets may be used in any manner to continue the operation of the business of the employer while it is in receivership.

44 Collections of Contributions upon Transfer or Cessation of Business. - The (d) 45 contribution or tax imposed by G.S. 96-9, and subsections thereunder, of this Chapter shall be a 46 lien upon the assets of the business of any employer subject to the provisions hereof who shall 47 lease, transfer or sell out his business, or shall cease to do business and such employer shall be 48 required, by the next reporting date as prescribed by the Commission, Division, to file with the 49 Commission Division all reports and pay all contributions due with respect to wages payable 50 for employment up to the date of such lease, transfer, sale or cessation of the business and such 51 employer's successor in business shall be required to withhold sufficient of the purchase money

to cover the amount of said contributions due and unpaid until such time as the former owner or 1 2 employer shall produce a receipt from the Commission-Division showing that the contributions 3 have been paid, or a certificate that no contributions are due. If the purchaser of a business or a 4 successor of such employer shall fail to withhold purchase money or any money due to such 5 employer in consideration of a lease or other transfer and the contributions shall be due and 6 unpaid after the next reporting date, as above set forth, such successor shall be personally liable 7 to the extent of the assets of the business so acquired for the payment of the contributions 8 accrued and unpaid on account of the operation of the business by the former owner or 9 employer.

10 Refunds. - If not later than five years from the last day of the calendar year with (e) respect to which a payment of any contributions or interest thereon was made, or one year from 11 12 the date on which such payment was made, whichever shall be the later, an employer or 13 employing unit who has paid such contributions or interest thereon shall make application for 14 an adjustment thereof in connection with subsequent contribution payments, or for a refund, 15 and the Commission Division shall determine that such contributions or any portion thereof was erroneously collected, the Commission Division shall allow such employer or employing 16 17 unit to make an adjustment thereof, without interest, in connection with subsequent 18 contribution payments by him, or if such an adjustment cannot be made in the next succeeding 19 calendar quarter after such application for such refund is received, a cash refund may be made, 20 without interest, from the fund: Provided, that any interest refunded under this subsection, 21 which has been paid into the Special Employment Security Administration Fund established pursuant to G.S. 96-5(c), shall be paid out of such fund. For like cause and within the same 22 23 period, adjustment or refund may be so made on the Commission's Division's own initiative. 24 Provided further, that nothing in this section or in any other section of this Chapter shall be 25 construed as permitting the refund of moneys due and payable under the law and regulations in 26 effect at the time such moneys were paid. In any case, where the Commission Division finds 27 that any employing unit has erroneously paid to this State contributions or interest upon wages 28 earned by individuals in employment in another state, refund or adjustment thereof shall be 29 made, without interest, irrespective of any other provisions of this subsection, upon satisfactory 30 proof to the Commission Division that such other state has determined the employing unit liable 31 under its law for such contributions or interest.

32 No injunction shall be granted by any court or judge to restrain the collection of any (f) 33 tax or contribution or any part thereof levied under the provisions of this Chapter nor to restrain 34 the sale of any property under writ of execution, judgment, decree or order of court for the 35 nonpayment thereof. Whenever any employer, person, firm or corporation against whom taxes 36 or contributions provided for in this Chapter have been assessed, shall claim to have a valid 37 defense to the enforcement of the tax or contribution so assessed or charged, such employer, 38 person, firm or corporation shall pay the tax or contribution so assessed to the Commission; 39 Division; but if at the time of such payment he shall notify the Commission Division in writing 40 that the same is paid under protest, such payment shall be without prejudice to any defenses or rights he may have in the premises, and he may, at any time within 30 days after such payment, 41 42 demand the same in writing from the Commission; Division; and if the same shall not be 43 refunded within 90 days thereafter, he may sue the Commission Division for the amount so demanded; such suit against the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina Division 44 45 must be brought in the Superior Court of Wake County, or in the county in which the taxpayer 46 resides, or in the county where the taxpayer conducts his principal place of business; and if, 47 upon the trial it shall be determined that such tax or contribution or any part thereof was for any 48 reason invalid, excessive or contrary to the provisions of this Chapter, the amount paid shall be 49 refunded by the Commission-Division accordingly. The remedy provided by this subsection shall be deemed to be cumulative and in addition to such other remedies as are provided by 50 51 other subsections of this Chapter. No suit, action or proceeding for refund or to recover

1 contributions or payroll taxes paid under protest according to the provisions of this subsection 2 shall be maintained unless such suit, action or proceeding is commenced within one year after 3 the expiration of the 90 days mentioned in this subsection, or within one year from the date of 4 the refusal of said Commission the Division to make refund should such refusal be made before 5 the expiration of said 90 days above mentioned. The one-year limitation here imposed shall not 6 be retroactive in its effect, shall not apply to pending litigation nor shall the same be construed 7 as repealing, abridging or extending any other limitation or condition imposed by this Chapter.

8 Upon the motion of the Commission, Division, any employer refusing to submit any (g) 9 report required under this Chapter, after 10 days' written notice sent by the Commission 10 Division by registered or certified mail to the employer's last known address, may be enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction from hiring and continuing in employment any 11 12 employees until such report is properly submitted. When an execution has been returned to the 13 Commission-Division unsatisfied, and the employer, after 10 days' written notice sent by the Commission Division by registered mail to the employer's last known address, refuses to pay 14 15 the contributions covered by the execution, such employer shall upon the motion of the Commission Division be enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction from hiring and 16 17 continuing in employment any employees until such contributions have been paid.

An employer who fails to file a report within the required time shall be assessed a late filing penalty of five percent (5%) of the amount of contributions due with the report for each month or fraction of a month the failure continues. The penalty may not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of contributions due. An employer who fails to file a report within the required time but owes no contributions shall not be assessed a penalty unless the employer's failure to file continues for more than 30 days.

(h) When any uncertified check is tendered in payment of any contributions to the Commission <u>Division</u> and such check shall have been returned unpaid on account of insufficient funds of the drawer of said check in the bank upon which same is drawn, a penalty shall be payable to the <u>Commission, Division</u> equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of said check, and in no case shall such penalty be less than one dollar (\$1.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

30 (i) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, no suit or proceedings for the 31 collection of unpaid contributions may be begun under this Chapter after five years from the 32 date on which the contributions become due, and no suit or proceeding for the purpose of 33 establishing liability and/or status may be begun with respect to any period occurring more than 34 five years prior to the first day of January of the year within which the suit or proceeding is 35 instituted. This subsection shall not apply in any case of willful attempt in any manner to defeat 36 or evade the payment of any contributions becoming due under this Chapter. A proceeding 37 shall be deemed to have been instituted or begun upon the date of issuance of an order by the 38 chairman- Assistant Secretary of the Commission-Division directing a hearing to be held to 39 determine liability or nonliability, and/or status under this Chapter of an employing unit, or 40 upon the date notice and demand for payment is mailed by certified mail to the last known address of the employing unit. The order shall be deemed to have been issued on the date the 41 42 order is mailed by certified mail to the last known address of the employing unit. The running 43 of the period of limitations provided in this subsection for the making of assessments or 44 collection shall, in a case under Title II of the United States Code, be suspended for the period 45 during which the Commission Division is prohibited by reason of the case from making the 46 assessment or collection and for a period of one year after the prohibition is removed.

(j) Waiver of Interest and Penalties. – The <u>Commission-Division</u> may, for good cause shown, reduce or waive any interest assessed on unpaid contributions under this section. The <u>Commission Division</u> may reduce or waive any penalty provided in G.S. 96-10(a) or G.S. 96-10(g). The late filing penalty under G.S. 96-10(g) shall be waived when the mailed report bears a postmark that discloses that it was mailed by midnight of the due date but was

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3	late filing penalt	ivered to the wrong State or federal agency. The late y imposed by G.S. 96-10(a) and G.S. 96-10(g) shall be ny of the following:	
4 5	(1)	The death or serious illness of the employer or a m family, or by the death or serious illness of the p	
6 7	(2)	organization responsible for the preparation and filir Destruction of the employer's place of business or b	ng of the report;
8	(2)	other casualty;	
9 10 11	(3)	Failure of the <u>Commission Division</u> to furnish pr application by the employer, by reason of which f unable to execute and file the report on or before the	failure the employer was
12 13 14	(4)	The inability of the employer or the person in the responsible for the preparation and filing of report with a representative of the Commission Division	employer's organization ts to obtain an interview
15 16		the central office or any local office for the purpose or aid in the proper preparation of the report, which	e of securing information h personal interview was
17 18 19		attempted to be had within the time during which th executed and filed as required by law had the infor- obtained;	-
20 21 22	(5)	The entrance of one or more of the owners, officers, stockholder into the Armed Forces of the United St or the United Nations, provided that the entrance w	tates, or any of its allies,
22		the annual two weeks training for reserves; and	as unexpected and is not
24	(6)	Other circumstances where, in the opinion of the	Chairman, the Assistant
25		Administrator, or their Secretary, Assistant Secretary	y, or their designees, the
26	T (1 '	imposition of penalties would be inequitable.	
7 8		of any penalty, the burden shall be upon the empl- the Chairman, the Assistant Administrator, or the	-
29 30	Secretary, or the	ir designees, that the delinquency for which the penal	
80 81	•	egoing facts or circumstances. or reduction of interest or a penalty under this subse	ection shall be valid and
2		e Commission. Division. The reason for any reduction	
3		nanent records of the employing unit to which it applie	
4	SEC	TION 2.10. G.S. 96-11 reads as rewritten:	
5	"§ 96-11. Perio	d, election, and termination of employer's coverage	•
6	 (1) D'		
7 8	. ,	to January 1, 1972, and except as otherwise provide ection, an employing unit shall cease to be an employe	
8 9		est day of January of any calendar year, if it files with t	v 1
0	•	day of March of such calendar year a written applic	
1	1	e Commission Division finds that there were no 20	
2	0	lar year (whether or not such weeks are or were consec	
3	employing unit	employed four or more individuals in employed	yment (not necessarily
4	•	and irrespective of whether the same individuals were	1 0
5	· •	that on and after January 1, 1972, except as otherwise	-
6		of this section, an employing unit shall cease to be an	1 0 0
7 8		of the first day of January in any calendar year, if it fi to the first day of March of such year a written applie	
0 9		e Commission Division finds that there were no 20 di	
) 0 1	preceding calend	lar year (whether or not such weeks are or were consected employed one or more individuals in employed	cutive) within which said

simultaneously and irrespective of whether the same individual was employed in each such 1 2 week), and the Commission Division finds that there was no calendar quarter within the 3 preceding calendar year in which the total wages of its employees were one thousand five 4 hundred dollars (\$1,500) or more. Any employing unit, as defined in G.S. 96-8(5)n, shall cease 5 to be an employer only if it files with the Commission Division by the first day of March of any 6 calendar year an application for termination of coverage, and the Commission Division finds 7 that there were no 20 different weeks within the preceding calendar year in which such 8 employing unit had at least 10 individuals in employment, and that there was no calendar 9 quarter within the preceding calendar year in which such employing unit paid twenty thousand 10 dollars (\$20,000) or more in wages for services in employment. Any employing unit, as defined in G.S. 96-8(5)o, shall cease to be an employer if it files with the Commission Division by the 11 12 first day of March of any calendar year an application for termination of coverage and the 13 Commission Division finds that there was no calendar quarter within the preceding calendar 14 year in which such employing unit paid one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or more in wages for 15 services in employment. Provided further, except as otherwise provided in subsections (a), (c), and (d) of this section on and after January 1, 1974, an "employer" as the term is used in 16 17 G.S. 96-8(5)k shall cease to be an employer subject to this Chapter only as of the first day of 18 January in any calendar year, if it files with the Commission-Division prior to the first day of 19 March of such year a written application for termination of coverage and the Commission 20 Division finds that there were no 20 different weeks within the preceding calendar year 21 (whether or not such weeks are or were consecutive) within which said employing unit 22 employed four or more individuals in employment (not necessarily simultaneously and 23 irrespective of whether the same individuals were employed in each such week). For the 24 purpose of this subsection, the two or more employing units mentioned in paragraphs b or c of 25 G.S. 96-8, subdivision (5) shall be treated as a single employing unit: Provided, however, that 26 any employer, as the term is used in G.S. 96-8(5)k, whose liability covers a period of more than 27 two years when first discovered by the Commission, Division, upon filing a written application 28 for termination within 90 days after notification of his liability by the Commission, Division, 29 may be terminated as an employer effective January 1; and for any subsequent year if the 30 Commission Division finds there were no 20 different weeks within the preceding calendar 31 year (whether or not such weeks are or were consecutive) within which said employing unit 32 employed four or more individuals in employment (not necessarily simultaneously and 33 irrespective of whether the same individuals were employed in each such week). Provided 34 further, any other employer whose liability covers a period of more than two years when first 35 discovered by the Commission, Division, upon filing a written application for termination 36 within 90 days after notification of his liability by the Commission, Division, may be terminated 37 as an employer effective January 1, and for any subsequent years if the CommissionDivision 38 finds that prior to January 1, 1972, there were no 20 different weeks within the preceding 39 calendar year (whether or not such weeks are or were consecutive) within which said 40 employing unit employed four or more individuals in employment (not necessarily 41 simultaneously and irrespective of whether the same individuals were employed in each such 42 week); and with respect to 1972 and subsequent years, if the CommissionDivision finds that 43 there were no 20 different weeks within the preceding calendar year (whether or not such 44 weeks are or were consecutive) within which said employing unit employed one or more 45 individuals in employment (not necessarily simultaneously and irrespective of whether the 46 same individual was employed in each such week), and the Commission Division finds that 47 there was no calendar quarter within the preceding calendar year in which the total wages of its 48 employees were one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) or more. In such cases, a protest of 49 liability shall be considered as an application for termination within the meaning of this 50 provision where the decision with respect to such protest has not become final; provided

	General Assembly	y Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1	further, this provisi	ion shall not apply in any case of willful attempt in	any manner to defeat or
2	evade the payment	of contributions becoming due under this Chapter.	
3	(c) (1)	An employing unit, not otherwise subject to this (Chapter, which files with
4	1	the Commission-Division its written election to bec	ome an employer subject
5]	hereto for not less than two calendar years shall, wi	th the written approval of
6	1	such election by the Commission, Division, beco	me an employer subject
7]	hereto to the same extent as all other employers, as	of the date stated in such
8	:	approval, and shall cease to be subject hereto as of .	January 1 of any calendar
9		year subsequent to such two calendar years only if	
10]	March following such first day of January, it has fi	led with the Commission
11]	Division a written notice to that effect, provided suc	h employing unit may be
12		terminated by the Commission Division as provide	
13		subdivision $(3)(4)$ of this subsection.	-
14		Any employing unit for which services that do not	constitute employment as
15		defined in this Chapter are performed may file	1 0
16		Division a written election that all such services per	
17		its employ, in one or more distinct establishments o	
18		be deemed to constitute employment for all the pur	-
19		not less than two calendar years. Upon the written	
20		by the Commission Division such services shall	
21		employment subject to this Chapter from and afte	
22		approval. Such services shall cease to be deem	
23		hereto as of January one of any calendar year	
24	(calendar years only if, prior to the first day of March	h following such first day
25		of January, such employing unit has filed with the	Commission Division a
26	,	written notice to that effect, provided such e	mploying unit may be
27	1	terminated by the Commission Division as provide	d under the provisions of
28	:	subdivision $(3)(4)$ of this subsection.	
29			
30	(d. An election under this section may be term	-
31		any calendar year subsequent to such two	
32		days prior to such January 1, such empl	-
33		Commission Division a written notice to tha	
34 25		On and after July 1, 1965, the Commission Divisio	
35		in its discretion, upon 30 days' written notice m	
36		address of such employer, may terminate coverage	
37		has become subject to this Chapter solely by elec	cung coverage under the
38	-	provisions of this subsection.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
39 40	· / I	as provided in G.S. 96-9(c)(6), an employer who l	1 ·
40 41		of two consecutive calendar years shall cease to b	
41 42	1	mployer who has not had individuals in employment	
42 42		emption from filing contributions and wage rep	-
43 44	-	een so exempted may be terminated from liability	
44 45	•	ter notification of the reactivation of his account. S of any calendar year only if the Commission Div	
45 46	•	within the preceding calendar year, whether or no	
40 47		n which said employer employed one or more in	
48		or to January 1, 1972), not necessarily simultanec	- ·
49	· · ·	ndividuals were employed in each such week, and t	•
50		is no calendar quarter within the preceding calendar	
51		by easily easily within the preceding earlier by easily earlier within the preceding earlier by easily earlier and the preceding earlier and the pre	•
			,,,,

otherwise provided. Provided further, an employer, as the term is used in G.S. 96-8(5)k, who 1 2 has not had individuals in employment and who has made due application for exemption from 3 filing contributions and wage reports required under this Chapter and has been so exempted 4 may be terminated from liability upon written application within 120 days after notification of 5 the reactivation of its account. Such termination shall be effective January 1 of any calendar 6 year only if the Commission-Division finds that there were no 20 different weeks within the 7 preceding calendar year, whether or not such weeks are or were consecutive, within which said 8 employer employed four or more individuals in employment, not necessarily simultaneously 9 and irrespective of whether the same individuals were employed in each such week. In such 10 cases a protest of liability shall be considered as an application for termination within the meaning of this provision where the decision with respect to such protest has not become final." 11 12 SECTION 2.11. G.S. 96-12 reads as rewritten: 13 "§ 96-12. Benefits. 14 (a) Payment of Benefits. – Twenty-four months after the date when contributions first accrue under this Chapter benefits shall become payable from the fund. All benefits shall be 15 16 paid through employment offices, in accordance with such regulations as the Commission may 17 prescribe.rules adopted by the Division. Repealed by Session Laws 1977, c. 727, s. 52. 18 (b) (1) a. 19 An individual who is totally unemployed shall be paid the b. 20 individual's weekly benefit amount. The weekly benefit amount for 21 an individual is the amount of the high-quarter wages paid to the 22 individual in the individual's base period, divided by 26 and, if the 23 quotient is not a whole dollar, rounded to the next lower whole 24 dollar. If this amount is less than fifteen dollars (\$15.00), the 25 individual is not eligible for benefits. 26 Repealed by Session Laws 1981, c. 160, s. 17. с. 27 (2)Each August 1, the Commission-Division shall calculate the maximum 28 weekly benefit amount available to an individual. The maximum weekly 29 benefit amount is sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the average 30 weekly insured wage rounded, if the amount is not a whole dollar, to the 31 next lower whole dollar. The maximum weekly benefit amount set on 32 August 1 of a year applies to an individual whose benefit year begins on or 33 after that date and before August 1 of the following year. 34 35 Duration of Benefits. – The total benefits paid to an individual shall not be less than (d) 36 the minimum total benefit and shall not exceed the lesser of the maximum total benefit or the 37 individual's total benefit amount. The total benefit amount for an individual is determined by 38 dividing the individual's base-period wages by the individual's high-quarter wages, multiplying 39 that quotient by eight and two thirds, rounding the result to the nearest whole number, and then 40 multiplying the resulting amount by the individual's weekly benefit amount. The minimum total benefit for an individual is 13 times the individual's weekly benefit amount. The maximum 41 42 total benefit for an individual is 26 times the individual's weekly benefit amount, unless the 43 benefits are extended further in accordance with G.S. 96-12.01. The Commission-Division shall 44 establish and maintain individual wage record accounts for each individual who earns wages in

45 covered employment for as long as the wages would be included in a determination of benefits. 46 . . .

47 Income Tax Withholding. - When an individual files a new claim for (g) 48 unemployment compensation, the individual shall be advised in writing at the time of filing 49 that:

50 51

General A	Asseml	bly Of North Carolina	Session 20
	(2)	Requirements exist pertaining to estimated tax payme	ents.
	(3)	The individual may elect to have federal individual i	ncome tax deducted an
		withheld from the individual's payment of unemplo	yment compensation
		the amount specified in section 3402 of the Internal H	Revenue Code.
	(4)	The individual may elect to have State individual in	ncome tax deducted an
		withheld from the individual's payment of unemplo	
		an amount determined by the individual.	
	(5)	The individual may change a previously elected with	holding status.
The \in	ommi	ssion <u>Division</u> shall follow the procedures specified	-
Departme	nt of L	abor, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Departmer	nt of Revenue pertaining
to the ded	ucting	and withholding of individual income tax. The amount	s deducted and withhe
from uner	nployr	nent compensation shall remain in the Unemployment	nt Insurance Fund un
transferred	d to th	e appropriate taxing authority as a payment of incom	me tax. If two or mo
deduction	s are i	made from an individual's unemployment compensa	tion payment, then t
deduction	s will	be deducted and withheld in accordance with prior	ities established by t
Commissi	on. Div	ision."	
		FION 2.12. G.S. 96-12.01 reads as rewritten:	
"§ 96-12.()1. Ex	tended benefits.	
(a1)	Defin	itions As used in this section, unless the context cle	arly requires otherwis
-			
	•••		
	(4)	There is an "on indicator" for this State for a w	
		<u>Division</u> determines, in accordance with the regulati	
		Secretary of Labor, that for the period consisting	
		immediate preceding 12 weeks, the rate of insur	ed unemployment (r
		seasonally adjusted) under this Chapter:	
	$\langle \boldsymbol{r} \rangle$		
	(5)	There is an "off indicator" for this State for a w	
		<u>Division</u> determines, in accordance with the regulati Secretary of Labor, that for the period consisting	
		immediately preceding 12 weeks, the rate of insu	
		seasonally adjusted) under this Chapter:	red unemployment (i
			120%) of the average
		a. Was less than one hundred twenty percent () such rates for the corresponding 13-week p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		the preceding two calendar years, and was less	-
		or	ss than six percent (07
		b. Was less than five percent (5%).	
	(6)	"Rate of insured unemployment," for the purposes of	f subparagraphs (4) a
	(0)	(5) of this subsection, means the percentage derived l	
		a. The average weekly number of individuals	•
		compensation in this State for weeks of une	0 0
		to the most recent 13 consecutive-week period	
		Commission Division, on the basis of its rep	-
		Secretary of Labor, by	
		b. The average monthly employment covered up	nder this Chapter for t
		first four of the most recent six completed of	_
		before the end of such 13-week period.	There is a second shore shore
(b)	Effec	t of State Law Provisions Relating to Regular Benefit	s on Claims for, and t
(b)	LIIUU		

8

provisions of this section and in matters of eligibility determination, as provided in the regulations of by rules adopted by the Commission, Division, the provisions of this Chapter which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits.

5 (c) Eligibility Requirements for Extended Benefits. – An individual shall be eligible to 6 receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period 7 only if the <u>Commission Division</u> finds that with respect to such week:

(1) <u>He The individual is an "exhaustee" as defined in subsection (a)(10).</u>

9 He-The individual has satisfied the requirements of this Chapter for the (2)receipt of regular benefits that are applicable to individuals claiming 10 11 extended benefits, including not being subject to a disqualification for the receipt of benefits. Provided, however, that for purposes of disqualification 12 13 for extended benefits for weeks of unemployment beginning after March 31, 1981, the term "suitable work" means any work which is within the 14 individual's capabilities to perform if: (i) The gross average weekly 15 remuneration payable for the work exceeds the sum of the individual's 16 17 weekly extended benefit amount plus the amount, if any, of supplemental unemployment benefits (as defined in section 501(C)(17)(D) of the Internal 18 19 Revenue Code of 1954) payable to such individual for such week; and (ii) 20 the gross wages payable for the work equal the higher of the minimum wages provided by section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 21 22 as amended (without regard to any exemption), or the State minimum wage; 23 and (iii) the work is offered to the individual in writing and is listed with the 24 State employment service; and (iv) the considerations contained in 25 G.S. 96-14(3) for determining whether or not work is suitable are applied to 26 the extent that they are not inconsistent with the specific requirements of this 27 subdivision; and (v) the individual cannot furnish evidence satisfactory to 28 the Commission-Division that his prospects for obtaining work in his 29 customary occupation within a reasonably short period of time are good, but 30 if the individual submits evidence which the Commission-Division deems satisfactory for this purpose, the determination of whether or not work is 31 32 suitable with respect to such individual shall be made in accordance with 33 G.S. 96-14(3) without regard to the definition contained in this subdivision. 34 Provided, further, that no work shall be deemed to be suitable work for an 35 individual which does not accord with the labor standard provisions set forth 36 in this subdivision, but the employment service shall refer any individual 37 claiming extended benefits to any work which is deemed suitable hereunder. 38 Provided, further, that any individual who has been disqualified for 39 voluntarily leaving employment, being discharged for misconduct or 40 substantial fault, or refusing suitable work under G.S. 96-14 and who has had the disqualification terminated, shall have such disqualification 41 42 reinstated when claiming extended benefits unless the termination of the 43 disgualification was based upon employment subsequent to the date of the disqualification. 44

45 (3) After March 31, 1981, he has not failed either to apply for or to accept an offer of suitable work, as defined in G.S. 96-12.01(c)(2), to which he was referred by an employment office of the Commission, Division, and he has furnished the Commission – Division with tangible evidence that he has actively engaged in a systematic and sustained effort to find work. If an individual is found to be ineligible hereunder, he shall be ineligible beginning with the week in which he either failed to apply for or to accept

(General	Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
- - -			the offer of suitable work or failed to furnish the Ce tangible evidence that he has actively engaged in a effort to find work and such individual shall cont extended benefits until he has been employed in weeks (whether or not consecutive) and has earne not less than four times his weekly benefit amount.	systematic and sustained inue to be ineligible for each of four subsequent
	 (f)	Begi	nning and Termination of Extended Benefit Period. –	
)	(-)	(1)	Whenever an extended benefit period is to become e result of an "on" indicator, or an extended benefit p in this State as a result of an "off" indicator, the Ce make an appropriate public announcement; and	eriod is to be terminated
-		(2)	Computations required by the provisions of subsect by the Commission, <u>Division</u> , in accordance with r the United States Secretary of Labor.	
	"		the Onited States Secretary of Labor.	
		SEC.	FION 2.13. G.S. 96-12.1 reads as rewritten:	
	"8 96-12		ended base period for certain job related injuries.	
)			ual lacks sufficient base period wages because of a job	related injury for which
			kers' compensation, upon written application by the cla	
			bstituted for the current base period on a quarter-by-q	
			claim. "Extended base period" means the four quarte	
1	base pe	riod. T	hese four quarters may be substituted for base	period quarters on a
			er basis to establish a valid claim regardless of wheth	
			a prior claim, except any wages earned that would	
			ssion of North Carolina-Division of Employment Sec	
			federal law will be excluded if used in a prior claim. E	-
	of an ext		ase period, which would not otherwise be payable, sha	ll be noncharged."
)	19.04.10		FION 2.14. G.S. 96-13 reads as rewritten:	
			it eligibility conditions.	C
_	(a)		nemployed individual shall be eligible to receive ben	efits with respect to any
	week on	•	Commission <u>Division</u> finds that - The individual has registered for work at and the	reafter has continued to
-		(1)	report at an employment office as directed by the G	
			with such regulations as the Commission may prese	
			rules adopted by the Division.	<u>Hoe, Division pursuant to</u>
,			Thes adopted by the Division.	
		(3)	The individual is able to work, and is available f	for work: Provided that.
)		(-)	unless temporarily excused by Commission regula	
)			individual shall be deemed available for work unle	
			satisfaction of the Commission Division that he the	he individual is actively
,			seeking work: Provided further, that an individual of	customarily employed in
			seasonal employment shall, during the period of	-
			show to the satisfaction of the Commission Division	
			is actively seeking employment which such the indiv	
			perform by past experience or training during su	
			Provided further, however, that no individual shall	
			for work for any week not to exceed two in any ca	•
			<u>Commission Division</u> finds that his unemployment	
			administering this proviso, benefits shall be paid or or basis as established by the employing unit. A week	
			basis as established by the employing unit. A week	or unemployment due to

General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
a vacation as provided herein means any equivalent of three customary full-time wor period. For the purpose of this subdivision	king days consist of a vacation
caused by a vacation period and which occu that within which the vacation period be	rs in the calendar year following
occurred in the calendar year within which s	0
purposes of this subdivision, no individual	1 0
work during any week that the individual	
substance if (i) the test is a controlled subs	tance examination administered
under Article 20 of Chapter 95 of the G	
required as a condition of hire for a job, an	
work for the claimant. The employer sh	
<u>Division</u> , in accordance with regulations ad adopted by the Division, each claimant that	
substance under this subdivision. An unen	-
disqualified for eligibility for unemployme	1 V
basis that the individual is in school. For the	1 2
a. No individual shall be deemed to be	
week that the person is incarcerated	or has received notice to report
or is otherwise detained in any	state or federal jail or penal
institution. This does not apply to any	•
weekend in county jail and is otherwi	
b. <u>An individual is exempted for a</u>	
participates in the Trade Jobs G.S. 143B-438.16.	For Success initiative under
<u>0.3. 145D-458.10.</u>	
(c) Beginning February 16, 1977, an unemployed indiv	idual shall be eligible to receive
benefits with respect to any week only if the Commission	6
totally, partially, or part-totally unemployed for a waiting per	
each benefit year. No week shall be counted as a week of un	
credit under this provision unless the claimant except for the pr	
otherwise eligible for benefits. As to claims filed on or after	1 0
period for a benefit year shall not be required of any claimant	if all of the following conditions
are met:	
(4) The claimant files for a waiver of the wait	ing period week within 30 days
after the date of notification or mailing of the	• •
waiting period week waived. The Empl	
Division, for good cause shown, may at an	•
without motion or notice, order the period	enlarged if the request for an
enlargement of time is made before the ex-	
prescribed or as extended by a previous	-
specified period, the Employment Securi	
permit the act to be done where the failure	to act was a result of excusable
neglect. The benefits paid as a result of the wa	war of the weiting period week
shall not be charged to the account or accou	• •
or employers in accordance with G.S.	
Security Commission Division shall impler	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
procedure for the waiver of the waiting p	• • •
G.S. 96-4(b).	

(c1) As to claims filed on or after January 29, 2003, the waiting period for a benefit year shall not be required of a claimant if all of the following conditions are met:		General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
4 (3) The Governor has issued an Executive Order directing and authorizing the Employment Security Commission Division to waive the waiting week for employees of the manufacturer. 7 (4) The Employment Security Commission Division shall implement regulations prescribing the procedure for the waiver of the waiting period week in accordance with G.S. 96-4(b). 10 (d) Benefit entitlement based on services for governmental entities that become subject to the Employment Security Commission Haw Law, effective January 1, 1978, will be administered in the same manner and under the same conditions of the laws of this Chapter as are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this Chapter. 11 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any week during any part of which the Commission Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 's 96-14. Disqualification for benefits: 30 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual libe a claim for benefits if this idvertibutable to the employer. 34 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition.	2		for a benefit year
7 (4) The Employment Security Commission Division_shall implement regulations prescribing the procedure for the waiver of the waiting period week in accordance with G.S. 96-4(b). 10 (d) Benefit entillement based on services for governmental entities that become subject to the Employment Security Commission-law_Law_effective January 1, 1978, will be administered in the same manner and under the same conditions of the laws of this Chapter as are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this Chapter. 11 12 13 are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this Chapter. 14 15 16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any week during any part of which the Commission-Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 17 18 SECTION 2.15, G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 18 96-14. Disqualified for benefits: 10 10 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an	4 5	Employment Security Commission Division to waive the	-
9 week in accordance with G.S. 96-4(b). 10 (d) Benefit entitlement based on services for governmental entities that become subject 10 (d) Benefit entitlement based on services for governmental entities that become subject 10 (d) Benefit entitlement based on services for governmental entities that become subject 11 (e) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 12 (f) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 13 week during any part of which the Commission Division finds that work was not available to 14 (g) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 15 (g) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 16 (g) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 16 (g) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 17 (g) (f) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 18 midividual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employen to acts or omissions which 18 for the duration of his unem	7	(4) The Employment Security Commission Division	
11 to the Employment Security Commission law Law effective January 1, 1978, will be administered in the same manner and under the same conditions of the laws of this Chapter as are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this Chapter. 12 13 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any week during any part of which the Commission Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 12 " SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 13 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: "\$96-14. Disqualification for benefits. An individual shall be disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 0	9	week in accordance with G.S. 96-4(b).	
12 administered in the same manner and under the same conditions of the laws of this Chapter as 13 are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this 14 Chapter. 15 16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 17 week during any part of which the Commission-Division finds that work was not available to 18 the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his 19 employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which 10 constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or 12 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 13 SeCTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 14 "For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual shall be disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits; 16 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual is, at the			0
13 are applicable to individuals whose benefit rights are based on other service subject to this 14 Chapter. 15 16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any 17 week during any part of which the Commission-Division finds that work was not available to 18 employer. To be boan fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which 10 constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or 11 omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 12 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 "S 96-14. Disqualification for benefits: 26 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission bivision that such individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 31 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual gave the employer notice of the disabi			
15 16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any week during any part of which the Commission Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 21 " SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 22 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 *§ 0-14. Disqualification for benefits: 26 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with resect to which week an individual lifes a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 20 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 21 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition. 23 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employere noti	13		-
16 (g) (1) Except as herein provided, no individual shall be eligible for benefits for any week during any part of which the Commission_Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 20 " 21 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 22 " 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. 26 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 21 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 23 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual gave the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual gave the employer existed to justify the leaving; and 24 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving,	14	Chapter.	-
17 week during any part of which the Commission Division finds that work was not available to the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 21 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 " 25 Section for benefits. 26 (1) 27 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 29 Division that such individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 31 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 32 Disabled member of the individ			
18 the individual because he had been placed on a bona fide disciplinary suspension by his employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 22 " 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 25 96-14. Disqualification for benefits: 26 (1) 27 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 28 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 31 That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 32 That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employee will be separated from employment on some future date a			•
 employer. To be bona fide, a disciplinary suspension must be based on acts or omissions which constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or a aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual grave the employer notice of the disability or health condition. Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving 		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
20 constitute fault on the part of the employee and are connected with the work but such acts or omissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. 21 " 22 sECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. 25 An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: 26 (1) 27 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 28 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 24 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 26 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employee will be separated from employment on some futur		1 1 2	1 2
emissions need not alone be disqualifying under G.S. 96-14. " SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and Where an employee leaves work prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition. Where an employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work unt			
22 " 23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. 25 An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: 26 (1) 27 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 28 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 29 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 20 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee will be separated from employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of th			k but such acts of
23 SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten: 24 "\$ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. 25 An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: 26 (1) 27 For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 29 Division that such individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 31 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 30 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission_Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome f		"	
24 "§ 96-14. Disqualification for benefits. 25 An individual shall be disqualified for benefits: 26 (1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 30 because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer. 31 Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: 32 a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, or an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and 40 b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission_Division_that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced sepa		SECTION 2.15. G.S. 96-14 reads as rewritten:	
26(1)For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the first day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed 			
27first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respect to which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer.80because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer.81Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and80b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition.81Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission_Division_that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving	25	An individual shall be disqualified for benefits:	
28individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined by the Commission29Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed30because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer.31Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a32disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the33work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows:34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employee will be separated from employment on some future date43and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the44impending separation, the employee shall be without good cause45work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employee to work until the announced48satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced40satisfaction date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving		(1) For the duration of his unemployment beginning with the	e first day of the
29Division that such individual is, at the time such claim is filed, unemployed30because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer.31Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a32disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the33work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows:34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employee will be separated from employment on some future date43and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the44impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left45work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
30because he left work without good cause attributable to the employer.31Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a32disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the33work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows:34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employee will be separated from employment on some future date42Where an employee leaves work prior to this date because of the43impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left44work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employee. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission-Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving		-	
Where an individual is discharged or leaves work due solely to a disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows: a. That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and b. That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition. Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the <u>Commission Division</u> that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			· · ·
32disability incurred or other health condition, whether or not related to the33work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows:34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employer notice of the disability or health condition.42Where an employee is notified by the employer that such43employee will be separated from employment on some future date44and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the45impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left46work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
33work, he shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual shows:34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employee notice of the disability or health condition.42Where an employee is notified by the employer that such44employee will be separated from employment on some future date45and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the46work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission-Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			-
34a.That, at the time of leaving, an adequate disability or health condition35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate38family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent39evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the41employer notice of the disability or health condition.42Where an employee is notified by the employer that such44employee will be separated from employment on some future date45impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left46work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission_Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving		•	
35of the employee, of a minor child who is in the legally recognized custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition.42Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission-Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
36custody of the individual, of an aged or disabled parent of the individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and39b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition.40b.Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
37individual, or of a disabled member of the individual's immediate family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise shown by competent evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and39b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition.40b.Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission-Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
 evidence, existed to justify the leaving; and That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition. Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving 	37	• •	-
40b.That, at a reasonable time prior to leaving, the individual gave the employer notice of the disability or health condition.42Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving		family, either medically diagnosed or otherwise she	own by competent
 employer notice of the disability or health condition. Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission_Division_that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving 			
Where an employee is notified by the employer that such employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission-Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			-
employee will be separated from employment on some future date and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the <u>Commission Division</u> that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
44and the employee leaves work prior to this date because of the45impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left46work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause47attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the48satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving		· · · ·	
 impending separation, the employee shall be deemed to have left work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving 			
46 work voluntarily and the leaving shall be without good cause 47 attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the 48 satisfaction of the <u>Commission Division</u> that it was impracticable or 49 unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced 50 separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
47attributable to the employer. However, if the employee shows to the satisfaction of the Commission_Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			
 satisfaction of the Commission Division that it was impracticable or unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving 			-
49unduly burdensome for the employee to work until the announced50separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			•
50 separation date, the permanent disqualification imposed for leaving			-
1 work without good gauge attributeble to the amplevier more be	50		
work without good cause attributable to the employer may be	51	work without good cause attributable to the e	mployer may be

General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	reduced to the greater of four weeks or the period beginning of the week during which the claim for until the end of the week of the announced separa An employer's placing an individual on a bor suspension of 10 or fewer consecutive calen constitute good cause for leaving work.	or benefits was made ation date. Data fide disciplinary
8 (1e) 9	For the duration of an individual's unemployment, beg day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs w	-
10 11	week an individual files a claim for benefits, if it is Commission Division that such individual is, at the time	•
12	unemployed because the individual, without good caus	e attributable to the
13	employer and after receiving notice from the employer,	refused to return to
14	work for a former employer when recalled within four w	weeks from a layoff,
15	or when recalled in any week in which the work search	requirements under
16	G.S. 96-13 have been waived. As used in this subsection	•
17	means a temporary separation from work due to no wo	
18	individual at the time of separation from work and the in	
19	on the employer's payroll and is a continuing employee	subject to recall by
20	the employer.	
21 (2)	For the dependence of the individually supervised bases	·····
22 (2)	For the duration of the individual's unemployment beg	-
23 24	day of the first week after the disqualifying act occurs w	_
25	week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is Commission-Division that such individual is, at the time	
25 26	unemployed because he or she was discharged for mi	
20 27	with the work. Misconduct connected with the w	
28	intentional acts or omissions evincing disregard of an en	
29	standards of behavior which the employer has a right	
30	explained orally or in writing to an employee or evin	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
31	negligence of such degree as to manifest equal disregar	
32	such willful or wanton disregard of an employer's int	
33	deliberate violations or disregard of standards of t	ehavior which the
34	employer has the right to expect of an employee, or	
35	negligence of such degree or recurrence as to manife	1 1 1
36	wrongful intent or evil design, or to show an intention	
37	disregard of the employer's interests or of the employed	ployee's duties and
38	obligations to the employer.	1
39 40	"Discharge for misconduct with the work" as use	
40 41	defined to include but not be limited to separation initia for violating the employer's written alcohol or illegal dr	
41 42	to work significantly impaired by alcohol or illegal	
43	alcohol or illegal drugs on employer's premises; convi	
44	competent jurisdiction for manufacturing, selling, o	•
45	controlled substance punishable under G.S. $90-95(a)(1)$	
46	while in the employ of said employer. <u>employer</u> ; <u>t</u>	
47	suspended from employment after arrest or convict	
48	involving violence, sex crimes, or illegal drugs; any	
49	whatsoever related to an employee's work for an empl	
50	not limited to, physical violence directed at superv	visors, subordinates,
51	coworkers, vendors, customers, or the general pu	ublic; inappropriate

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1		comments or behavior towards supervisors, subordin	ates, coworkers,
2		vendors, customers, or to the general public relating	
3		protected characteristic which creates a hostile work env	
4		connection with the employment; forging or falsifying any	
5		related to employment, including a previously submitt	ed application for
6		employment; violation of an employer's written absenteeis	* *
7		to perform reasonably assigned work tasks; and the fai	
8		perform any other employment duties as evidenced by n	
9		written reprimands received in the 12 months immedia	
0		employee's termination. This phrase does not discharge or	
1		separation of a severely disabled veteran, as defined in G.	1 0
2		omissions any act or omission of the veteran that the Cor	
3		determines are attributed to a disability incurred or aggra	
4		duty during active military service, or to the veteran's abs	
5		obtain care and treatment of a disability incurred or aggra	
6		duty during active military service.	
7	(2a)	For a period of not less than four nor more than 13 weeks	beginning with the
3	()	first day of the first week during which or after the disqu	0 0
9		with respect to which week an individual files a claim t	
)		determined by the Commission Division that such individ	
1		the claim is filed, unemployed because he was discharge	
2		fault on his part connected with his work not rising	-
3		misconduct. Substantial fault is defined to include those a	
4		employees over which they exercised reasonable control	
5		reasonable requirements of the job but shall not include (1	
6		of rules unless such infractions are repeated after a warning	·
7		the employee, (2) inadvertent mistakes made by the o	
8		failures to perform work because of insufficient skill, abi	
9		Upon a finding of discharge under this subsection, the	
)		disqualified for a period of nine weeks unless, based of	
1		<u>Commission</u> <u>Division</u> of aggravating or mitigating of	
2		period of disqualification is lengthened or shortened withi	
3		above. The length of the disqualification so set by the Co	
4		shall not be disturbed by a reviewing court except upon	
5		error.	a mang of plan
5	(2b)	For the duration of the individual's unemployment begin	ning with the first
7	(20)	day of the first week during which or after the disqualifyi	
3		respect to which week an individual files a claim fo	-
9		determined by the Commission Division that the individ	
0		such claim is filed, unemployed because the individual ha	
1		from employment because a license, certificate, permit, b	0
2		is necessary for the performance of the individual's emplo	•
3		individual is responsible to supply has been revoke	•
4		otherwise lost to the individual, or the individual's abil	_
5		apply or the individual's application therefor has been lo	
6		cause that was within the individual's power to control,	
7		prevent. No showing of misconduct connected with the v	
8		fault connected with the work not rising to the level of n	
9		required in order for an individual to be disqualified for	
0		subdivision.	concines under units
0		54641,151011.	

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2	(2c)	Discharge or employer-initiated separation of a severely defined in G.S. 96-8, for acts or omissions of the	
3		Commission Division determines are attributed to a di	sability incurred or
4		aggravated in the line of duty during active military	service, or to the
5		veteran's absence from work to obtain care and treatment	nent of a disability
6		incurred or aggravated in the line of duty during active m	•
7		not disqualify the veteran from receiving benefits under	
8		provisions of subdivision (2a) of this section for any period	
9	(3)	For the duration of his unemployment beginning with	-
10		first week in which the disqualifying act occurs if it is	-
11		Commission Division that such individual has failed with	Ū į
12		to apply for available suitable work when so directed	
13		office of the Commission; Division; or (ii) to accept s	
14		offered him; or (iii) to return to his customary self-er	1 0 0 0
15		when so directed by the Commission. Division. Pr	
16		otherwise eligible individual who is attending a vocational	0
17		program which has been approved by the Commission	
18		individual shall not be denied benefits because he refu	ses to apply for or
19		accept suitable work during such period of training.	
20		In determining whether or not any work is suitable for	
21		Commission Division shall consider the degree of risk in	
22		safety, and morals, his physical fitness and prior training	-
23		prior earnings, his length of unemployment and prospect	-
24		work in his customary occupation, and the distance of	the available work
25 26		from his residence.	a ac mode chall be
26 27		Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Chapte	
27 28		deemed suitable and benefits shall not be denied under otherwise eligible individual for refusing to accept new	
28 29		the following conditions:	work under any or
29 30		a. If the position offered is vacant due directly to a	strike lockout or
31		other labor dispute;	a surve, lockout, of
32		b. If the remuneration, hours, or other conditions of	of the work offered
33		are substantially less favorable to the individual th	
34		for similar work in the locality;	ian alose prevaling
35		c. If as a condition of being employed the individua	l would be required
36		to join a company union or to resign from or refra	-
37		bona fide labor organization;	
38		d. If the position offered is full-time work and the i	ndividual meets the
39		part-time worker requirements of G.S. 96-13(a)(6)	
40	(4)	For the duration of his unemployment beginning with	
41		first week after the disqualifying act occurs with respec	-
42		individual files a claim for benefits if it is determined	
43		Division that:	
44		a. Such individual has failed without good cause to	attend a vocational
45		school or training program when so directed b	y the Commission;
46		Division;	
47		b. Such individual has discontinued his training co	ourse without good
48		cause; or	
49		c. If the individual is separated from his training c	ourse or vocational
50		school due to misconduct.	

General A	ssemt	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2	(5)	For any week with respect to which the Commission Div total or partial unemployment is caused by a labor dispute	e in active progress
3		on or after July 1, 1961, at the factory, establishment, or	
4		which he is or was last employed or caused after such date	e by a labor dispute
5		at another place within this State which is owned or ope	erated by the same
6		employing unit which owns or operates the factory, estal	blishment, or other
7		premises at which he is or was last employed and which	supplies materials
8		or services necessary to the continued and usual operation	of the premises at
9		which he is or was last employed. Provided, that an indi	vidual disqualified
10		under the provisions of this subdivision shall continue	to be disqualified
11		thereunder after the labor dispute has ceased to be in activ	e progress for such
12		period of time as is reasonably necessary and required to	physically resume
13		operations in the method of operating in use at the	plant, factory, or
14		establishment of the employing unit.	
15	(6)	If the Commission Division finds he is customarily self-	employed and can
16		reasonably return to self-employment.	
17	(6a)	For the duration of his unemployment beginning with t	he first day of the
18		first week during which or after the disqualifying act occ	urs with respect to
19		which week an individual files a claim for benefits if it is	determined by the
20		Commission Division that the individual is, at the time	the claim is filed,
21		unemployed because the individual's ownership share	of the employing
22		entity was voluntarily sold and, at the time of the sale:	
23		a. The employing entity was a corporation and the i	ndividual held five
24		percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of	the voting stock of
25		the corporation;	
26		b. The employing entity was a partnership, limited of	or general, and the
27		individual was a limited or general partner; or	
28		c. The employing entity was a proprietorship, and the	e individual was a
29		proprietor.	
30			
31	(8)	For any week with respect to which he has received	•
32		employer pursuant to an order of any court, the Nation	
33		Board, any other lawfully constituted adjudicative agen	• • •
34		agreement, consent or arbitration for loss of pay by re	U
35		When the amount so paid by the employer is in a lump	
36		period of more than one week, such amount shall be allo	
37		in the period on such a pro rata basis as the Commission I	
38		and if the amount so prorated to a particular week wor	
39		earned by the claimant during that week of unemploymen	
40		a reduced benefit payment as provided in G.S. 96-12, the	
41		entitled to receive such reduced payment if the claims	ant was otherwise
42		eligible.	1 C 1 C
43		Further provided, any benefits previously paid	
44		unemployment with respect to which back pay awar	
45 46		compensation, are made shall constitute an overpayme	
46 47		such amounts shall be deducted from the award by the	1 1 1
48		payment to the employee, and shall be transmitted pro- days) to the Commission Division by the employer for	
48 49		the overpayment. Provided, however, the removal of a	
49 50		against the employer as a result of such previously paid	
50		applied to the calendar year in which the overpayment is	
<i>J</i> 1		appried to the calendar year in which the overpayment is	

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3		Commission, <u>Division</u> , and no attempt shall be made to to the period to which the award applies. Any amount deducted by the employer and not transmitted to the Co	of overpayment so
4		or the failure of an employer to deduct an overpayment	
5		the same procedures for collection as is provided fo	•
6		G.S. 96-10. It is the purpose of this paragraph to assure the	
7		of overpayments of U. I. benefits, and it shall be construed	
8			
9	(10)	Any employee disqualified for the duration of his unemp	loyment due to the
10		provisions of (1), (2), (2B), (3), (4), or (6A) above may h	-
11		disqualification removed if he meets the following three c	
12		a. Returns to work for at least five weeks and is paid cu	umulative wages of
13		at least 10 times his weekly benefit amount;	
14		b. Subsequently becomes unemployed through no fault o	of his own; and
15		c. Meets the availability requirements of the law.	4 6
16 17		Any time certain disqualification imposed by (1) and $(2A)$ shall be removed	1
17		subsections (1), (1D), and (2A) shall be removed disqualification imposed as provided by this subsection.	i by serving the
19		Provided for good cause shown the Commission	n_Division in its
20		discretion may as to any permanent disqualification provi	
20		reduce the disqualification period to a time certain but	1
22		weeks. The maximum amount of benefits due any	
23		permanent disqualification is changed to a time certain s	
24		an amount determined by multiplying the numb	-
25		disqualification by the weekly benefit amount.	
26		Provided further, any permanent disqualification	
27		provisions of (1), (2), (3), (4), or (6A) shall terminate t	two years after the
28		effective date of the beginning of said disqualification.	
29			
30	(12)	Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, no	-
31		individual shall be denied benefits for any weeks if it is	•
32 33		Commission-Division that such individual is, at the time unemployed because he left work solely as a result of a la	
33 34		by the bankruptcy of his employer."	ack of work caused
35	SECT	FION 2.16. G.S. 96-15 reads as rewritten:	
36	"§ 96-15. Claim		
37	0	x_{i} – Claims for benefits shall be made in accordance with	such regulations as
38		Division may prescribe. Employers may file claims for emp	
39	use of automatio	on in the case of partial unemployment. Each employing	unit shall post and
40	maintain in pla	ces readily accessible to individuals performing service	ces for it printed
41		erning benefit rights, claims for benefits, and such other ma	
42		f this Chapter as the Commission Division may direct. Ea	
43		ach individuals copies of such printed statements or other n	
44		ts as the Commission Division may direct. Such printed st	
45		e supplied by the Commission <u>Division</u> to each employing	unit without cost to
46 47	the employing un		w the Commission
47 48	(b) (1)	Initial Determination. – A representative designated by <u>Division</u> shall promptly examine the claim and shall det	-
40 49		not the claim is valid. If the claim is determined to be	
49 50		reason other than lack of base period earnings, the claim	
50 51		an Adjudicator for a decision as to the issues presente	
~ 1			

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

determined to be valid, a monetary determination shall be issued showing the week with respect to when benefits shall commence, the weekly benefit amount payable, and the potential maximum duration thereof. The claimant shall be furnished a copy of such monetary determination showing the amount of wages paid him by each employer during his base period and the employers by whom such wages were paid, his benefit year, weekly benefit amount, and the maximum amount of benefits that may be paid to him for unemployment during the benefit year. When a claim is not valid due to lack of earnings in his base period, the determination shall so designate. The claimant shall be allowed 10 days from the earlier of mailing or delivery of his monetary determination to him within which to protest his monetary determination and upon the filing of such protest, unless said protest be satisfactorily resolved, the claim shall be referred to the Chief Deputy Commissioner Assistant Secretary or his-designee for a decision as to the issues presented. All base period employers, as well as the most recent employer of a claimant on a temporary layoff, shall be notified upon the filing of a claim which establishes a benefit year.

At any time within one year from the date of the making of an initial determination, the <u>Commission Division</u> on its own initiative may reconsider such determination if it finds that an error in computation or identity has occurred in connection therewith or that additional wages pertinent to the claimant's benefit status have become available, or if such determination of benefit status was made as a result of a nondisclosure or misrepresentation of a material fact.

(2)Adjudication. – When a protest is made by the claimant to the initial or monetary determination, or a question or issue is raised or presented as to the eligibility of a claimant under G.S. 96-13, or whether any disqualification should be imposed under G.S. 96-14, or benefits denied or adjusted pursuant to G.S. 96-18, the matter shall be referred to an adjudicator. The adjudicator may consider any matter, document or statement deemed to be pertinent to the issues, including telephone conversations, and after such consideration shall render a conclusion as to the claimant's benefit entitlements. The adjudicator shall notify the claimant and all other interested parties of the conclusion reached. The conclusion of the adjudicator shall be deemed the final decision of the Commission Division unless within 1530 days after the date of notification or mailing of the conclusion, whichever is earlier, a written appeal is filed pursuant to such regulations as the Commission may adopt. The Commission rules adopted by the Division. The Division shall be deemed an interested party for such purposes and may remove to itself or transfer to an appeals referee the proceedings involving any claim pending before an adjudicator.

Provided, any interested employer shall be allowed <u>1030</u> days from the earlier of mailing or delivery of the notice of the filing of a claim against the employer's account to protest the claim and have the claim referred to an adjudicator for a decision on the question or issue raised. A copy of the notice of the filing shall be sent contemporaneously to the employer by telefacsimile transmission if a fax number is on file. Provided further, no question or issue may be raised or presented by the <u>Commission-Division</u> as to the eligibility of a claimant under G.S. 96-13, or whether any disqualification should be imposed under G.S. 96-14, after 45 days from the first day of the first week after the question or issue occurs with respect to

General Assembly Of North CarolinaSession 2011
which week an individual filed a claim for benefits. None of the provisions
of this subsection shall have the force and effect nor shall the same be
construed or interested as repealing any other provisions of G.S. 96-18.
An employer shall receive written notice of the employer's appeal rights
and any forms that are required to allow the employer to protest the claim.
The forms shall include a section referencing the appropriate rules pertaining
to appeals and the instructions on how to appeal.
(c) Appeals. – Unless an appeal from the adjudicator is withdrawn, an appeals referee
or hearing officer shall set a hearing in which the parties are given reasonable opportunity to be
heard. The conduct of hearings shall be governed by suitable regulations established rules
adopted by the Commission. Division. The regulations rules need not conform to common law
or statutory rules of evidence or technical or formal rules of procedure but shall provide for the
conduct of hearings in such manner as to ascertain the substantial rights of the parties. The
hearings may be conducted by conference telephone call or other similar means provided that if
any party files with the Commission Division prior written objection to the telephone
procedure, that party will be afforded an opportunity for an in-person hearing at such place in
the State as the Commission Division by regulation rule shall provide. The hearing shall be
scheduled for a time that, as much as practicable, least intrudes on and reasonably
accommodates the ordinary business activities of an employer and the return to employment of
a claimant. The appeals referee or hearing officer may affirm or modify the conclusion of the
adjudicator or issue a new decision in which findings of fact and conclusions of law will be set
out or dismiss an appeal when the appellant fails to appear at the appeals hearing to prosecute
the appeal after having been duly notified of the appeals hearing. The evidence taken at the
hearings before the appeals referee shall be recorded and the decision of the appeals referee
shall be deemed to be the final decision of the Commission Division unless within 10 days after
the date of notification or mailing of the decision, whichever is earlier a written appeal is filed
pursuant to such regulations-rules as the Commission-Board of Review and the Division may
adopt. No person may be appointed as an appeals referee or hearing officer unless he or she
possesses the minimum qualifications necessary to be a staff attorney eligible for designation
by the Commission Division as a hearing officer under G.S. 96-4(m). G.S. 96-4(q). No appeals
referee or hearing officer in full-time permanent status may engage in the private practice of
law as defined in G.S. 84-2.1 while serving in office as appeals referee; referee or hearing
officer; violation of this prohibition shall be grounds for removal. Whenever an appeal is taken
from a decision of the appeals referee, referee or hearing officer; the appealing party shall
submit a clear written statement containing the grounds for the appeal within the time allowed
by law for taking the appeal, and if such timely statement is not submitted, the Commission
Board of Review may dismiss the appeal.
(c1) Unless required for disposition of an ex parte matter authorized by law, a
Commissioner, the Division, appeals referee, or employee assigned to make a decision or to

38 (c1) Unless required for disposition of an ex parte matter authorized by law, a 39 Commissioner, the Division, appeals referee, or employee assigned to make a decision or to 40 make findings of facts and conclusions of law in a case shall not communicate, directly or 41 indirectly, in connection with any issue of fact, or question of law, with any person or party or 42 his representative, except on notice and opportunity for parties to participate.

43 (c2) Whenever a party is notified of an Adjudicator's, Appeals Referee's, or Deputy
44 Commissioner's the Board of Review's or a hearing officer's decision by mail, G.S. 1A-1, Rule
45 6(e) shall apply, and three days shall be added to the prescribed period to file a written appeal.

46 (d) Repealed by Session Laws 1977, c. 727, s. 54.

(d1) No continuance shall be granted except upon application to the Commissioner,
 <u>Division</u>, the appeals referee, or other authority assigned to make the decision in the matter to
 be continued. A continuance may be granted only for good cause shown and upon such terms
 and conditions as justice may require. Good cause for granting a continuance shall include, but
 not be limited to, those instances when a party to the proceeding, a witness, or counsel of

record has an obligation of service to the State, such as service as a member of the North
 Carolina General Assembly, or an obligation to participate in a proceeding in a court of greater
 jurisdiction.

4 Review by the Commission. Board of Review. - The Board of Review may on its (e) own motion affirm, modify, or set aside any decision of an appeals referee, hearing officer, or 5 other employee assigned to make a decision on the basis of the evidence previously submitted 6 7 in such case, or direct the taking of additional evidence, or may permit any of the parties to 8 such decision to initiate further appeals before it, or may provide for group hearings in such 9 cases as the Board of Review finds appropriate. The Board of Review may remove itself or transfer to an appeals referee, hearing officer, or other employee assigned to make a decision 10 the proceedings on any claim pending before an appeals referee, hearing officer, or other 11 employee assigned to make a decision. Interested parties shall be promptly notified of the 12 13 findings and decision of the Board of Review. Commission or Deputy Commissioner may on 14 its own motion affirm, modify, or set aside any decision of an appeals referee on the basis of the evidence previously submitted in such case, or direct the taking of additional evidence, or 15 may permit any of the parties to such decision to initiate further appeals before it, or may 16 17 provide for group hearings in such cases as the Commission or Deputy Commissioner may 18 deem proper. The Commission or Deputy Commissioner may remove to itself or transfer to 19 another appeals referee the proceedings on any claim pending before an appeals referee. The 20 Commission shall promptly notify the interested parties of its findings and the decision. In all Commission matters heard by a Deputy Commissioner, the decision of the Deputy 21 Commissioner shall constitute the decision of the Commission; except, the Commission may 22 23 remove unto itself, upon its own motion, any claim pending for rehearing and redetermination, 24 provided such removal is done prior to the expiration of appeal period applicable to the 25 decision of the Deputy Commissioner.

26 Procedure. - The manner in which disputed claims shall be presented, the reports (f) 27 thereon required from the claimant and from employers, and the conduct of hearings and 28 appeals shall be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commission rules adopted by 29 the Division for determining the rights of the parties, whether or not such regulations conform 30 to common-law or statutory rules of evidence and other technical rules of procedure. All 31 testimony at any hearing before an appeals referee upon a disputed claim shall be recorded 32 unless the recording is waived by all interested parties, the parties have waived the evidentiary 33 hearing and entered into a stipulation resolving the issues pending before the appeals referee, 34 hearing officer, or other employee assigned to make the decision, but need not be transcribed 35 unless the disputed claim is further appealed and, one or more of the parties objects, under such 36 regulations as the Commission may prescribe, rules as the Division may adopt, to being provided a copy of the tape recording of the hearing. Any other provisions of this Chapter 37 38 notwithstanding, any individual receiving the transcript shall pay to the Commission Division 39 such reasonable fee for the transcript as the Commission Division may by regulation provide. 40 The fee so prescribed by the Commission Division for a party shall not exceed the lesser of sixty-five cents (65¢) per page or sixty-five dollars (\$65.00) per transcript. The Commission 41 42 Division may by regulation provide for the fee to be waived in such circumstances as it in its 43 sole discretion deems appropriate but in the case of an appeal in forma pauperis supported by 44 such proofs as are required in G.S. 1-110, the Commission Division shall waive the fee.

(g) Witness Fees. – Witnesses subpoenaed pursuant to this section shall be allowed fees
at a rate fixed by the Commission. Division. Such fees and all expenses of proceedings
involving disputed claims shall be deemed a part of the expense of administering this Chapter.

(h) Judicial Review. – Any decision of the Commission, Division, in the absence of
 judicial review as herein provided, or in the absence of an interested party filing a request for
 reconsideration, shall become final 30 days after the date of notification or mailing thereof,
 whichever is earlier. Judicial review shall be permitted only after a party claiming to be

aggrieved by the decision has exhausted his remedies before the Commission Division as 1 2 provided in this Chapter and has filed a petition for review in the superior court of the county in 3 which he resides or has his principal place of business. The petition for review shall explicitly 4 state what exceptions are taken to the decision or procedure of the Commission-Division and 5 what relief the petitioner seeks. Within 10 days after the petition is filed with the court, the 6 petitioner shall serve copies of the petition by personal service or by certified mail, return 7 receipt requested, upon the Commission-Division and upon all parties of record to the 8 Commission-Division proceedings. Names and addresses of the parties shall be furnished to the 9 petitioner by the Commission Division upon request. The Commission Division shall be 10 deemed to be a party to any judicial action involving any of its decisions and may be represented in the judicial action by any qualified attorney who has been designated by it for 11 12 that purpose. Upon motion of the Commission, the court shall dismiss any review for which the 13 petition is untimely filed, untimely or improperly served, or for which it otherwise fails to comply with the requirements of this subsection. Any questions regarding the requirements of 14 this subsection concerning the service or filing of a petition shall be determined by the superior 15 court. Any party to the Commission-Division proceeding may become a party to the review 16 17 proceeding by notifying the court within 10 days after receipt of the copy of the petition. Any 18 person aggrieved may petition to become a party by filing a motion to intervene as provided in 19 G.S. 1A-1, Rule 24.

Within 45 days after receipt of the copy of the petition for review or within such additional time as the court may allow, the <u>Commission-Division</u> shall transmit to the reviewing court the original or a certified copy of the entire record of the proceedings under review. With the permission of the court the record may be shortened by stipulation of all parties to the review proceedings. Any party unreasonably refusing to stipulate to limit the record may be taxed by the court for such additional cost as is occasioned by the refusal. The court may require or permit subsequent corrections or additions to the record when deemed desirable.

27 Review Proceedings. – If a timely petition for review has been filed and served as (i) 28 provided in G.S. 96-15(h), the court may make party defendant any other party it deems 29 necessary or proper to a just and fair determination of the case. The Commission Division may, 30 in its discretion, certify to the reviewing court questions of law involved in any decision by it. In any judicial proceeding under this section, the findings of fact by the Commission, Division, 31 32 if there is any competent evidence to support them and in the absence of fraud, shall be 33 conclusive, and the jurisdiction of the court shall be confined to questions of law. Such actions 34 and the questions so certified shall be heard in a summary manner and shall be given 35 precedence over all civil cases. An appeal may be taken from the judgment of the superior 36 court, as provided in civil cases. The Commission Division shall have the right to appeal to the 37 appellate division from a decision or judgment of the superior court and for such purpose shall 38 be deemed to be an aggrieved party. No bond shall be required of the Commission-Division 39 upon appeal. Upon the final determination of the case or proceeding, the Commission Division 40 shall enter an order in accordance with the determination. When an appeal has been entered to 41 any judgment, order, or decision of the court below, no benefits shall be paid pending a final 42 determination of the cause, except in those cases in which the final decision of the Commission 43 Division allowed benefits.

44

(j) Repealed by Session Laws 1985, c. 197, s. 9.

(k) Irrespective of any other provision of this Chapter, the Commission-Division may
adopt minimum regulations necessary to provide for the payment of benefits to individuals
promptly when due as required by section 303(a)(1) of the Social Security Act as amended (42
U.S.C.A., section 503(a)(1))."

- 49 SECTION 2.17. G.S. 96-16 reads as rewritten:
- 50 "§ 96-16. Seasonal pursuits.

A seasonal pursuit is one which, because of seasonal conditions making it 1 (a) 2 impracticable or impossible to do otherwise, customarily carries on production operations only 3 within a regularly recurring active period or periods of less than an aggregate of 36 weeks in a 4 calendar year. No pursuit shall be deemed seasonal unless and until so found by the 5 Commission: Provided, however, Division; except that from March 27, 1953, any successor 6 under G.S. 96-8(5)b to a seasonal pursuit shall be deemed seasonal unless such successor shall 7 within 120 days after the acquisition request cancellation of the determination of status of such 8 seasonal pursuit; provided further that this provision shall not be applicable to pending cases 9 nor retroactive in effect. 10 Upon application therefor by a pursuit, the Commission Division shall determine or (b) 11 redetermine whether such pursuit is seasonal and, if seasonal, the active period or periods 12 thereof. The Commission Division may, on its own motion, redetermine the active period or 13 periods of a seasonal pursuit. An application for a seasonal determination must be made on 14 forms prescribed by the Commission Division and must be made at least 20 days prior to the 15 beginning date of the period of production operations for which a determination is requested. Whenever the Commission-Division has determined or redetermined a pursuit to be 16 (c) 17 seasonal, such pursuit shall be notified immediately, and such notice shall contain the 18 beginning and ending dates of the pursuit's active period or periods. Such pursuits shall display 19 notices of its seasonal determination conspicuously on its premises in a sufficient number of 20 places to be available for inspection by its workers. Such notices shall be furnished by the 21 Commission. Division. 22 . . . 23 As used in this section: (j) 24 25 (5) "Seasonal wages" mean the wages earned in a seasonal pursuit within its 26 active period or periods. The Commission Division may prescribe by 27 regulation the manner in which seasonal wages shall be reported. 28 29 SECTION 2.18. G.S. 96-17 reads as rewritten: 30 "§ 96-17. Protection of rights and benefits; attorney representation; prohibited fees; 31 deductions for child support obligations. 32 . . . 33 Representation. – Any claimant or employer who is a party to any proceeding before (b) 34 the Commission-Division may be represented by (i) an attorney; or (ii) any person who is 35 supervised by an attorney, however, the attorney need not be present at any proceeding before 36 the Commission. Division. 37 (b1) Fees Prohibited. - Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, no individual 38 claiming benefits in any administrative proceeding under this Chapter shall be charged fees of 39 any kind by the Commission Division or its representative, and in any court proceeding under 40 this Chapter each party shall bear its own costs and legal fees. 41 42 (d) Definitions. - For the purpose of this subsection and when used herein: (1)43 "Unemployment compensation" means any compensation found by a. 44 the Commission Division to be payable to an unemployed individual 45 under the Employment Security Law of North Carolina (including 46 amounts payable by the Commission Division pursuant to an 47 agreement under any federal law providing for compensation, 48 assistance or allowances with respect to unemployment) provided, 49 that nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit the 50 Commission's Division's ability to reduce or withhold benefits, 51 otherwise payable, under authority granted elsewhere in this Chapter

	General Assembly Of N	North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3 4		including but not limited to reductions for wa unemployed and for the recovery of previ benefits.	
5	(2) a.	An individual filing a new claim for unempl	ovment compensation
6	(2) a.	shall, at the time of filing such claim, disclose	• -
0 7		owes child support obligations, as defined und	
8		of this subsection. If any such individual dis	
9		owes child support obligations and is determin	
10		<u>Division</u> to be eligible for payment of unempl	•
11		the Commission Division shall notify the State	• -
12		enforcement agency enforcing such obligatio	11
13		has been determined to be eligible for paym	
14		compensation.	ient of unemprofilient
15	b.	Upon payment by the State or local child	support enforcement
16	01	agency of the processing fee provided for in	
17		subsection and beginning with any payme	
18		compensation that, except for the provision	1 1
19		would be made to the individual during the th	
20		and more than five working days after the red	
21		fee by the Commission, Division, the Commission, Division, the Commission, Division, The Commission, Commis	nission <u>Division</u> shall
22		deduct and withhold from any unemplo	syment compensation
23		otherwise payable to an individual who	owes child support
24		obligations:	
25		1. The amount specified by the individu	al to the Commission
26		Division to be deducted and withheld u	1 0 1
27		neither subparagraph 2. nor subparagra	ph 3. of this paragraph
28		is applicable; or	
29		2. The amount, if any, determined purs	e
30		submitted to the Commission Div	
31		454(20)(B)(i) of the Social Security Ad	•
32		child support enforcement agency, unl	ess subparagraph 3. of
33		this paragraph is applicable; or	he as deducted and
34 35		3. Any amount otherwise required to	
35 36		withheld from such unemployment cor properly served legal process, as the	
30 37		section 462(e) of the Social Security Ac	
38	с.	Any amount deducted and withheld under	
39	с.	subdivision shall be paid by the Employment	
40		<u>Division</u> to the appropriate State or local child	•
41		agency.	a support enforcement
42	d.	The Department of Health and Human Service	es and the Commission
43		<u>Division</u> are hereby authorized to enter into or	
44		which may provide for the payment to the Co	-
45		the processing fees referred to in subparagraph	
46		the Department of Health and Human Servi	
47		compensation benefits withheld, referred to in	
48		open account basis. Where such an agreement	
49		the processing fee shall be deemed to have be	
50		(for the purposes of fixing the date on w	
51		Division will begin withholding unemplo	oyment compensation
			-

General Assembly Of I	North Carolina	Session 2011
	benefits) on the date a written authorizat Health and Human Services to charge it <u>Commission.</u> Division. Such an author processing fees then or thereafter (with year) chargeable with respect to any authorization. Any agreement shall provi the <u>Commission Division</u> of any start providing notice to the Department of He any disclosure required by subparagraph dispense with the notice requirement providing for a suitable substitute proced discover those persons owing child su	s account is received by the rization shall apply to all hin the then current benefit y individual name in the de for the reimbursement to c-up costs and the cost of ealth and Human Services of a. Such an agreement may ts of subparagraph a. by ure, reasonably calculated to upport obligations who are
 (4) a.	On or before April 1 of 1983 and each	calendar year thereafter the
(4) a.	Commission <u>Division</u> shall set and forwar and Human Services for use in the nex	rd to the Secretary of Health at fiscal year, a schedule of
	processing fees for the withholding and compensation as provided for in this s	
	reflect its best estimate of the administra	
	<u>Division</u> generated thereby.	
b.	At least 20 days prior to September	25, 1982, the Commission
	Division shall set and forward to the Sec	retary of Health and Human
	Services an interim schedule of fees which	ch will be in effect until July
с.	1, 1983. The provisions of this subsection appl	v only if arrangements are
с.	made for reimbursement by the State of	
	for all administrative costs incurred by	11 0 0
	under this subsection attributable to	
	enforced by the agency."	
	.19. G.S. 96-18 reads as rewritten:	
"§ 96-18. Penalties.		
(b1) Except as p	provided in this subsection, the penaltie	s and other provisions in
	(9a), and (11) of G.S. $105-236$ apply t	-
	s Chapter to the same extent that they a	
	The Commission Division has the s	
-	ct to unemployment insurance contributio	ns as does the Secretary of
1	taxes as defined in G.S. 105-228.90(b)(7).	11
· / 1	plies to a "contribution tax return prepar- ax preparer. As used in this subsection,	
11	to prepares for compensation, or who emp	
	n, any return of tax imposed by this Chapter	•
	apter. For purposes of this definition, the	-
	aim for refund is treated as the preparation	-
	not include a person merely because the	
reproducing, or other n	echanical assistance, (ii) prepares a return	n or claim for refund of the

continuously employed, (iii) prepares as a fiduciary a return or claim for refund for any person,or (iv) represents a taxpayer in a hearing regarding a proposed assessment.

48

employer, or an officer or employee of the employer, by whom the person is regularly and

	General	Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3	contribut	tions ur	y in G.S. 105-236(7) applies with respect to unemploted under this Chapter only when one of the following circulated the violation:	
4	connectiv	(1)	Any employing units employing more than 10 employees.	
5		(1) (2)	A contribution of more than two thousand dollars (\$2,	
6			paid.	
7 8		(3)	An experience rating account balance is more than fiv (\$5,000) overdrawn.	e thousand dollars
9	If no	ne of th	the circumstances set forth in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of the	his subsection exist
9 10			with a violation of G.S. 105-236(7) applied under this Chap	
10			s 1 misdemeanor and each day the violation continues co	
12	offense.		·	•
13	If the	e Comr	nission <u>Division</u> finds that any person violated G.S. 105-	236(9a) and is not
14	subject to	o a frau	d penalty, the person shall pay a civil penalty of five hundre	d dollars (\$500.00)
15	per viola	tion for	each day the violations continue, plus the reasonable costs of	of investigation and
16	enforcem	nent.		
17				
18	(g)	(1)	Any person who, under subsection (e) above, has been	-
19			benefits and who, because of those same acts or omission	
20			sum as benefits under this Chapter to which he the perso	
21			shall be liable to repay any such sum to the Comm	
22			provided in subparagraph (3) below, provided no	
23			recoupment of such sum may be initiated after 10 years f	rom the last day of
24			the year in which the overpayment occurred.	
25		(2)	Any person who has received any sum as benefits und	1 •
26			reason of the nondisclosure or misrepresentation by him	•
27 28				nondisclosure or
28 29			misrepresentation was known or fraudulent) or has been which he was not entitled for any reason (including error)	-
30			representative of the Commission) Division) other than	
31			above shall be liable to repay such sum to the Comm	
32			provided in subparagraph (3) below, provided no	
33			recoupment of such sum may be initiated after three year	-
34			of the year in which the overpayment occurred.	is nom the last day
35		(3)	The Commission Division may collect the overpayments	provided for in this
36		(-)	subsection by one or more of the following procedures	-
37			Division may, except as provided herein, in its sole discre	
38			a. If, after due notice, any overpaid claimant shall fai	
39			to which he was not entitled, the amount due m	ay be collected by
40			civil action in the name of the Commission, Divis	ion, and the cost of
41			such action shall be taxed to the claimant. Civ	vil actions brought
42			under this section to collect overpayments shall be	e heard by the court
43			at the earliest possible date and shall be entitled	
44			the calendar of the court over all other civil action	ons except petitions
45			for judicial review under this Chapter.	
46			b. If any overpayment recognized by this subsection	-
47			within 30 days after the claimant has received not	
48			same, and after due notice and reasonable opportu	• • •
49 50			a hearing on the merits of the claim has not alre	•
50			Commission, Division, under the hand of its Chai	
51			Secretary, may certify the same to the clerk of the	le superior court of

the county in which the claimant resides or has property, and 1 2 additional copies of said certificate for each county in which the 3 Commission Division has reason to believe such claimant has 4 property located; such certificate and/or copies thereof so forwarded 5 to the clerk of the superior court shall immediately be docketed and 6 indexed on the cross index of judgments, and from the date of such 7 docketing shall constitute a preferred lien upon any property which 8 said claimant may own in said county, with the same force and effect 9 as a judgment rendered by the superior court. The Commission 10 Division shall forward a copy of said certificate to the sheriff or sheriffs of such county or counties, or to a duly authorized agent of 11 12 the Commission, Division, and when so forwarded and in the hands 13 of such sheriff or agent of the Commission, Division, shall have all the force and effect of an execution issued to such sheriff or agent of 14 15 the Commission Division by the clerk of the superior court upon a judgment of the superior court duly docketed in said county. The 16 17 Commission Division is further authorized and empowered to issue 18 alias copies of said certificate or execution to the sheriff or sheriffs of 19 such county or counties, or a duly authorized agent of the 20 Commission Division in all cases in which the sheriff or duly 21 authorized agent has returned an execution or certificate unsatisfied; 22 when so issued and in the hands of the sheriff or duly authorized 23 agent of the Commission, Division, such alias shall have all the force 24 and effect of an alias execution issued to such sheriff or duly 25 authorized agent of the Commission-Division by the clerk of the 26 superior court upon a judgment of the superior court duly docketed in 27 said county. Provided, however, that notwithstanding any provision 28 of this subsection, upon filing one written notice with the 29 Commission, Division, the sheriff of any county shall have the sole 30 and exclusive right to serve all executions and make all collections 31 mentioned in this subsection and in such case, no agent of the 32 Commission Division shall have the authority to serve any 33 executions or make any collections therein in such county. A return 34 of such execution or alias execution, shall be made to the 35 Commission, Division, together with all moneys collected 36 thereunder, and when such order, execution or alias is referred to the 37 agent of the Commission-Division for service, the said agent of the 38 Commission Division shall be vested with all the powers of the 39 sheriff to the extent of serving such order, execution or alias and 40 levying or collecting thereunder. The agent of the Commission Division to whom such order or execution is referred shall give a 41 42 bond not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000) approved by the 43 Commission Division for the faithful performance of such duties. 44 The liability of said agent shall be in the same manner and to the 45 same extent as is now imposed on sheriffs in the service of 46 execution. If any sheriff of this State or any agent of the Commission 47 Division who is charged with the duty of serving executions shall 48 willfully fail, refuse or neglect to execute any order directed to him 49 by the said Commission-Division and within the time provided by 50 law, the official bond of such sheriff or of such agent of the Commission Division shall be liable for the overpayments and costs 51

	General Assembly Of N	orth Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3		due by the claimant. Additionally, the Co designated representatives in the collection have the powers enumerated in G.S. 96-10(1	on of overpayments shall
4	с.	Any person who has been found by the Con	
5		been overpaid under subparagraph (1) above	
6		such sums deducted from future benefits p	bayable to him under this
7	1	Chapter.	· · D' · · / 1
8 9	d.	Any person who has been found by the Con been overpaid under subparagraph (2) abov	
9 10		such sums deducted from future benefits p	
11		Chapter in such amounts as the Comm	
12		regulation prescribe but no such benefit pa	• •
13		be reduced by more than fifty percent (50%	
14		benefit amount.	
15	e.	To the extent permissible under the laws	
16		United States, the Commission Division is a	
17		cooperate in arrangements or reciprocal agr	
18 19		and duly authorized agencies of other sta	
19 20		Secretary of Labor, or both, whereby unemployment benefits as determined und	
20 21		(2) above shall be recovered by offset from	
22		otherwise payable under the unemployme	1 0
23		another state, and overpayments of un	-
24		determined under the unemployment compe	
25		state shall be recovered by offset from	1 0
26		otherwise payable under this Chapter; an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
27		unemployment benefits as determined und	
28 29		with respect to benefits or allowances for	1 7 1
29 30		under a federal program administered agreement with the United States Secre	-
31		recovered by offset from unemployment b	
32		under this Chapter or any such federal	
33		unemployment compensation law of anothe	
34		unemployment benefit or allowance progra	•
35		other state under an agreement with the U	Inited States Secretary of
36		Labor if such other state has in effect a recip	.
37		United States Secretary of Labor as author	
38		of the federal Social Security Act, if the	0
39 40		provided in the reciprocal agreement with under such Section $303(g)(2)$ of the Section $303(g)(2)$	
40 41		overpayments of unemployment benefit	•
42		subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, and over	
43		under the unemployment compensation la	
44		has in effect a reciprocal agreement with th	
45		of Labor as authorized by Section 303(g)(
46		Act, shall be recovered by offset from be	
47		unemployment otherwise payable und	
48		administered by this State or such other s	state under an agreement
49 50	0	with the United States Secretary of Labor.	,
50	f.	The <u>Commission Division</u> may in its disc	
51		overpayments to claimants if the claiman	n has deceased after the

Senate Bill 532*

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1	payment was made. In such a case the Commiss	sion Division may
2	remove the debt of the deceased claimant from its r	
3	SECTION 2.20. G.S. 96-19 reads as rewritten:	
4	"§ 96-19. Enforcement of Employment Security Law discontinued	upon repeal or
5	invalidation of federal acts; suspension of enforcement provisi	ons contested.
6	(a) It is the purpose of this Chapter to secure for employers and employers	loyees the benefits
7	of Title III and Title IX of the Federal Social Security Act, approved Augu	ust 14, 1935, as to
8	credit on payment of federal taxes, of State contributions, the receipt of	federal grants for
9	administrative purposes, and all other provisions of the said Federal Social S	•
10	is intended as a policy of the State that this Chapter and its requirements for	•
11	employers shall continue in force only so long as such employers are required	1
12	taxes imposed in said Federal Social Security Act by a valid act of Congress.	
13	III and Title IX of the said Federal Social Security Act shall be declared inv	-
14	States Supreme Court, or if such law be repealed by congressional action so	
15	cannot be further levied, from and after the declaration of such invalidity by	
16	Supreme Court, or the repeal of said law by congressional action, as the case	•
17	levy or collection of contributions shall be made hereunder. The enactment b	
18	the United States of the Railroad Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemp	•
19	Act shall in no way affect the administration of this law except as herein expr	• •
20	All federal grants and all contributions theretofore collected, and all funds	
21	virtue of this Chapter, shall, nevertheless, be disbursed and expended, as far a	
22	under the terms of this Chapter: Provided, however, that contributions alre	
23	employer shall be collected and paid into the said fund, subject to such	
24	provided further, that the personnel of the State Employment Security Comm	hission <u>Division of</u>
25 26	<u>Employment Security</u> shall be reduced as rapidly as possible.	aloumont Coopulity
20 27	The funds remaining available for use by the North Carolina Emp Commission Division of Employment Security shall be expended, as nec	
28	payment of all such awards as have been made and are fully approved at the	
28 29	the payment of the necessary costs for the further administration of this Cha	
30	settlement of all affairs connected with same. After complete payment of	1
31	costs and full payment of all awards made as aforesaid, any and all money	
32	credit of any employer shall be refunded to such employer, or his duly au	0
33	Provided, that the State employment service, created by Chapter 106, Public	-
34	transferred by Chapter 1, Public Laws of 1936, Extra Session, and made a	
35	Employment Security Commission of North Carolina, and that is now part	
36	Employment Security of the North Carolina Department of Commerce, sh	
37	return to and have the same status as it had prior to enactment of Chapter	
38	1936, Extra Session, and under authority of Chapter 106, Public Laws of 19	
39	the duties therein prescribed; but, pending a final settlement of the affairs o	of the Employment
40	Security Commission of North Carolina, Division, the said State employed	
41	render such service in connection therewith as shall be demanded or re-	equired under the
42	provisions of this Chapter or the provisions of Chapter 1, Public Laws of 193	6, Extra Session.
43	(b) The Employment Security Commission Division of Employment	<u>ent Security</u> may,
44	upon receiving notification from the U.S. Department of Labor that any	provision of this
45	Chapter is out of conformity with the requirements of the federal law or of the	e U.S. Department
46	of Labor, suspend the enforcement of the contested section or provisio	
47	Carolina Legislature next has an opportunity to make changes in the North	
48	Employment Security Commission shall, Division shall, in order to imp	plement the above
49	suspension:	
50	(1) Notify the Governor's office and provide that office w	

51

(1) Notify the Governor's office and provide that office with a copy of the determination or notification of the U.S. Department of Labor;

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3	(2)	Advise the Governor's office as to whether the contested of the law would, if not enforced, so seriously hamper agency as to make it advisable that a special session called:	the operations of the
4 5	(3)	called; Take all reasonable steps available to obtain a	-
6 7		implementation of any federal conformity failure sand legislature has been afforded an opportunity to co	
8		conflict."	
9		TION 2.21. G.S. 96-20 reads as rewritten:	• .• •• .
10		s of Division; conformance to Wagner-Peyser Act; org	ganization; director;
11	emplo The Employ		mission Employment
12 13	1 •	nent Service Division of the Employment Security Com of the Division of Employment Security, Department	
13 14		intain free public employment offices in such number a	
14		ry for the proper administration of this Chapter, and	-
16	•	duties as are within the purview of the act of Congres	1 1
17	1 0	establishment of a national employment system and for	
18	-	motion of such system and for other purposes," approve	-
19	-	, Title 29, section 49(c), as amended). The said Division	
20		alaried director. The Employment Security Commission	
21	•	e duty to cooperate with any official or agency of the	
22	powers or duties	under the provisions of the said act of Congress, as am	ended, and to do and
23	perform all thing	s necessary to secure to this State the benefits of the sai	d act of Congress, as
24	amended, in the	promotion and maintenance of a system of public emp	loyment offices. The
25	-	e said act of Congress, as amended, are hereby accep	-
26	•	section 4 of said act, and this State will observe a	1.
27	-	reof. The Employment Security Commission Division	
28		he agency of this State for the purpose of said act. The \in	
29 20		point the director, head, other officers, and employees	of the Employment
30 21		Security Section."	
31 32		TION 2.22. G.S. 96-21 reads as rewritten: s concerning veterans and worker profiling.	
32 33		the Employment Service Division Employment Securit	v Section include the
33 34	following:	the Employment Service Division Employment Securit	<u>y section</u> menude the
35	ionowing.		
36	(2)	To establish and use a worker profiling system that con	nplies with 42 U.S.C.
37	()	§ 503(a)(10) to identify claimants for benefits whom	1
38		must refer to reemployment services in accordance with	
39	SECT	TION 2.23. G.S. 96-22 reads as rewritten:	
40	"§ 96-22. Emplo	oyment of and assistance to minors.	
41	The Employr	nent Service Division Security Section shall have jurisdi	ction over all matters
42	-	this Article pertaining to securing employment for a	
43		ne free employment service. The Employment Servi	
44		re power to so conduct its affairs that at all times it shal	•
45	-	child labor and compulsory education; to aid in inducing	
46		ot for various reasons attend day school, to undertal	
47 48		aid in influencing minors who do not come within the pu	
48 49		and who do not attend day school, to avail themselve	
49 50	-	n existing night schools, vocational schools, part-time so, library schools, university extension courses, etc., so	
50 51		ccupation or vocation to which they are respectively in	
51	Skilled in Suell U	ecupation of vocation to which they are respectively in	ennes of purcleuturity

adapted, including assisting those minors who are interested in securing vocational employment 1 2 in agriculture and to aid in the development of good citizenship and in the study and 3 development of vocational rehabilitation capabilities for handicapped minors."

SECTION 2.24. G.S. 96-24 reads as rewritten:

"§ 96-24. Local offices; cooperation with United States service; financial aid from United States.

7 The Employment Service Division Security Section is authorized to enter into agreement 8 with the governing authorities of any municipality, county, township, or school corporation in 9 the State for such period of time as may be deemed desirable for the purpose of establishing 10 and maintaining local free employment offices, and for the extension of vocational guidance in cooperation with the United States Employment Service, and under and by virtue of any such 11 12 agreement as aforesaid to pay, from any funds appropriated by the State for the purposes of this 13 Article, any part or the whole of the salaries, expenses or rent, maintenance, and equipment of 14 offices and other expenses."

15

4

5

6

SECTION 2.25. G.S. 96-25 reads as rewritten:

16 "§ 96-25. Acceptance and use of donations.

17 It shall be lawful for the Employment Service Division Security Section to receive, accept, 18 and use, in the name of the people of the State, or any community or municipal corporation, as 19 the donor may designate, by gift or devise, any moneys, buildings, or real estate for the purpose 20 of extending the benefits of this Article and for the purpose of giving assistance to handicapped 21 citizens through vocational rehabilitation." 22

SECTION 2.26. G.S. 96-26 reads as rewritten:

23 "§ 96-26. Cooperation of towns, townships, and counties with Division.

24 It shall be lawful for the governing authorities of any municipality, county, township, or 25 school corporation in the State to enter into cooperative agreement with the Employment 26 Service Division Security Section and to appropriate and expend the necessary money upon 27 such conditions as may be approved by the Employment Service Division Security Section and 28 to permit the use of public property for the joint establishment and maintenance of such offices 29 as may be mutually agreed upon, and which will further the purpose of this Article."

30

SECTION 2.27. G.S. 96-27 reads as rewritten:

31 "§ 96-27. Method of handling employment service funds.

32 All federal funds received by this State under the Wagner-Peyser Act (48 Stat. 113; Title 33 29, U.S.C., section 49) as amended, and all State funds appropriated or made available to the 34 Employment Service Division Security Section shall be paid into the Employment Security 35 Administration Fund, and said moneys are hereby made available to the State employment 36 service to be expended as provided in this Article and by said act of Congress. For the purpose 37 of establishing and maintaining free public employment offices, said Division the Section is 38 authorized to enter into agreements with any political subdivision of this State or with any 39 private, nonprofit organization, and as a part of any such agreement the Commission Division 40 may accept moneys, services, or quarters as a contribution to the Employment Security Administration Fund." 41

42

SECTION 2.28. G.S. 96-29 reads as rewritten:

43 "§ 96-29. Openings listed by State agencies.

44 Every State agency shall list with the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina 45 Division of Employment Security every job opening occurring within the agency which 46 opening the agency wishes filled and which will not be filled solely by promotion or transfer 47 from within the existing State government work force. The listing shall include a brief 48 description of the duties and salary range and shall be filed with the Commission-Division 49 within 30 days after the occurrence of the opening. The State agency may not fill the job opening for at least 21 days after the listing has been filed with the Commission. Division. The 50

	General Assem	bly Of North Ca	rolina	Session 2011
1			Commission Division the filling	g of any listed opening within
2	•	opening has bee		
3			mmission <u>Division</u> may act to w	
4			ations declared to be in short su	
5	· •	-	of a State agency, if the 21-day	listing requirement for these
6			in providing essential services."	
7			. 96-31 reads as rewritten:	
8	"§ 96-31. Defin			
9			s the context clearly requires othe	
10	(1)		the common follow-up infor	•••••
11		1 .	DES the Employment Security C	ommission of North Carolina
12			under this Article.	
13	(2)		the Employment Security Commi	
14			the Division of Employment Secu	
15	(3)		ession Laws 2000, c. 140, s. 93.1	
16	(4)	0	ining, education, and placemen	1 0
17			ns a program operated by a State	
18		•	supported in whole or in part by	·
19			raining and education or job pl	
20		1 1	The term does not include on-	<i>v v v</i>
21		·	yees of the agency or entity for	the purposes of professional
22	SEC.	development."		
23			. 96-32 reads as rewritten:	- amonto d
24 25		-	nformation management system	
25 26	. ,		curity Commission of North Conformation manag	
20 27	.		nd former participants in State	
28	1 •		m shall provide for the automa	5
28 29		•	data obtained from State-funded	-
30		•	placement services to program pa	1 0 1 0
31			re that data and information col	
32	•		al public inspection, and maint	0
33			of individual persons from genera	
34	-	•	adopt procedures and guidelin	1
35	. ,		rized under this section.	
36	-		ected under the CFS, the ES	C-DES shall evaluate the
37	. ,		ducation, and placement progra	
38		• •	e attained, to determine placem	-
39			mmendations regarding the cont	
40	programs evalua			-
41	SEC	TION 2.31. G.S	. 96-33 reads as rewritten:	
42	"§ 96-33. State	agencies require	ed to provide information and d	lata.
43	(a) Every	y State agency a	nd local government agency or	entity that receives State or
44	federal funds for	r the direct or in	direct support of State job training	ng, education, and placement
45	programs shall	provide to the E	mployment Security Commission	n of North Carolina <u>DES</u>all
46			o or within the agency or entity's	
47		-	nmon follow-up information ma	nagement system authorized
48	under this Articl			
49			required to report information an	
50			nd accurate records of the inform	1 0
51	the ESC. DES.	The records shal	1 be open to ESC <u>DES</u> inspection	on and copying at reasonable
	8522 DC825070	TD 55	Senate Bill 532*	Docc 77
	S532-PCS35279	-10-33	Senate DIII 332*	Page 77

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1 2 3	times and as often as necessary. Each agency or entity shall further provide, <u>ESCDES</u> , sworn or unsworn reports with respect to persons employed or train or entity, as deemed necessary by the <u>ESC-DES</u> to carry out the purposes	ed by the agency
4	Information obtained by the ESCDES from the agency or entity shall be held	
5	confidential and shall not be published or open to public inspection other than	•
6	protects the identity of individual persons and employers."	
7	SECTION 2.32. G.S. 96-35 reads as rewritten:	
8	"§ 96-35. Reports on common follow-up system activities.	
9	(a) The Employment Security Commission of North Carolina DI	<u>ES</u> shall present
10	annually by May 1 to the General Assembly and to the Governor a report of G	
11	the preceding calendar year. The report shall include information on and e	evaluation of job
12	training, education, and placement programs for which data was reported by	
13	agencies subject to this Article. Evaluation of the programs shall be on the ba	sis of fiscal year
14	data.	
15	(b) The <u>ESC DES</u> shall report to the Governor and to the General As	sembly upon the
16	convening of each biennial session, its evaluation of and recommendation	ns regarding job
17	training, education, and placement programs for which data was provided to th	e CFS."
18		
19	PART III. OTHER CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TH	E GENERAL
20	STATUTES	
21	SECTION 3.1. G.S. 7A-343.1 reads as rewritten:	
22	"§ 7A-343.1. Distribution of copies of the appellate division reports.	
23	The Administrative Officer of the Courts shall, at the State's expense	
24	number of copies of the appellate division reports to federal, State department	nts and agencies,
25	and to educational institutions of instruction, as follows:	
26	Governor, Office of the	1
27	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	1
28	Secretary of State, Department of the	2
29	State Auditor, Department of the	1
30	Treasurer, Department of the State	1
31 32	Superintendent of Public Instruction	1 11
32 33	Office of the Attorney General State Bureau of Investigation	11
33 34	Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of	1
34 35	Labor, Department of	1
36	Insurance, Department of	1
37	Budget Bureau, Department of Administration	1
38	Property Control, Department of Administration	1
39	State Planning, Department of Administration	1
40	Environment and Natural Resources, Department of	1
41	Revenue, Department of	1
42	Health and Human Services, Department of	1
43	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Department of	1
44	Commission for the Blind	1
45	Transportation, Department of	1
46	Motor Vehicles, Division of	1
47	Utilities Commission	8
48	Industrial Commission	11
49	State Personnel Commission	1
50	Office of State Personnel	1
51	Office of Administrative Hearings	2

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1	Community Colleges, Department of	38
2	Employment Security Commission	1
3	Department of Commerce	<u>1</u>
4	Commission of Correction	$\overline{1}$
5	Parole Commission	1
6	Archives and History, Division of	1
7	Crime Control and Public Safety, Department of	2
8	Cultural Resources, Department of	3
9	Legislative Building Library	2
10	Justices of the Supreme Court	1 ea.
11	Judges of the Court of Appeals	1 ea.
12	Judges of the Superior Court	1 ea.
13	Clerks of the Superior Court	1 ea.
14	District Attorneys	1 ea.
15	Emergency and Special Judges of the Superior Court	1 ea.
16	Supreme Court Library	AS MANY AS
17		REQUESTED
18	Appellate Division Reporter	1
19	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	71
20	University of North Carolina, Charlotte	1
21	University of North Carolina, Greensboro	1
22	University of North Carolina, Asheville	1
23	North Carolina State University, Raleigh	1
24	Appalachian State University	1
25	East Carolina University	1
26	Fayetteville State University	1
27	North Carolina Central University	17
28	Western Carolina University	1
29	Duke University	17
30	Davidson College	2
31	Wake Forest University	25
32	Lenoir Rhyne College	1
33	Elon College	1
34	Campbell University	25
35	Federal, Out-of-State and Foreign Secretary of State	1
36	Secretary of Defense	1
37	Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare	1
38	Secretary of Housing and Urban Development	1
39	Secretary of Transportation	l
40	Attorney General	1
41	Department of Justice	l 1
42	Internal Revenue Service	1
43	Veterans' Administration	1 5
44 45	Library of Congress	1 ea.
	Federal Judges resident in North Carolina Marchal of the United States Supreme Court	
46 47	Marshal of the United States Supreme Court Federal District Attorneys resident in North Carolina	1 1 ea.
47	Federal Clerks of Court resident in North Carolina	1 ea. 1 ea.
40 49	Supreme Court Library exchange list	1 ca. 1
50	Cherokee Supreme Court, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians	1
20	cherokee Supreme Court, Eustern Bund of Cherokee mutans	1

Each justice of the Supreme Court and judge of the Court of Appeals shall receive for 1 2 private use, one complete and up-to-date set of the appellate division reports. The copies of 3 reports furnished each justice or judge as set out in the table above may be retained personally 4 to enable the justice or judge to keep up-to-date the personal set of reports." 5 **SECTION 3.2.** G.S. 8-45.3(a1) reads as rewritten: 6 "(a1) The Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security is hereby 7 specifically authorized to have photographed, photocopied, or microphotocopied all records of 8 the Commission, Division, including filings required by law to be made to the Commission, 9 Division, and said photographs, photocopies, or microphotocopies, when certified by the 10 Commission Division as true and correct photographs, photocopies, or microphotocopies, shall be as admissible in evidence in all actions, proceedings, and matters as the originals thereof 11 12 would have been."

13

SECTION 3.3. G.S. 52C-5-501(a) reads as rewritten:

14 "(a) An income-withholding order issued in another state may be sent to the person or 15 entity defined or identified as the obligor's employer under the income-withholding provisions of Chapter 50 or Chapter 110 of the General Statutes, as applicable, without first filing a 16 17 petition or comparable pleading or registering the order with a tribunal of this State. In the 18 event that an obligor is receiving unemployment compensation benefits from the North 19 Carolina Employment Security Commission, the Division of Employment Security (DES) in 20 accordance with G.S. 96-17, an income-withholding order issued in another state may be sent 21 to the Employment Security Commission DES without first filing a petition or comparable pleading or registering the order with a tribunal of this State. Upon receipt of the order, the 22 23 employer or the Employment Security Commission DES shall:

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

- (1) Treat an income-withholding order issued in another state which appears regular on its face as if it had been issued by a tribunal of this State;
- (2) Immediately provide a copy of the order to the obligor; and
- (3) Distribute the funds as directed in the withholding order. The Employment Security Commission <u>DES</u> shall not withhold an amount to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the unemployment compensation benefits."
- SECTION 3.4. G.S. 58-89A-120 reads as rewritten:

31 "§ 58-89A-120. Unemployment taxes; payroll.

32 A licensee is the employer of an assigned employee for purposes of Chapters 95, 96 and 33 105 of the General Statutes. Nothing in this section shall otherwise affect the levy and 34 collection of unemployment insurance contributions or the assignment of discrete employer 35 numbers pursuant to G.S. 96-9(c)(4) and the definitions set forth in G.S. 96-8(4), 96-8(5), and 36 96-8(6). The Employment Security Commission Department of Commerce, Division of 37 Employment Security (DES), shall cooperate with the Commissioner in the investigation of 38 applicants and licensees and shall provide the Commissioner with access to all relevant records 39 and data in the custody of the Employment Security Commission.DES."

- 40
- **SECTION 3.5.** G.S. 84-5(a) reads as rewritten:

It shall be unlawful for any corporation to practice law or appear as an attorney for 41 "(a) 42 any person in any court in this State, or before any judicial body or the North Carolina 43 Industrial Commission, Utilities Commission, or the Employment Security Commission, 44 Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security, or hold itself out to the public or 45 advertise as being entitled to practice law; and no corporation shall organize corporations, or 46 draw agreements, or other legal documents, or draw wills, or practice law, or give legal advice, 47 or hold itself out in any manner as being entitled to do any of the foregoing acts, by or through any person orally or by advertisement, letter or circular. The provisions of this section shall be 48 49 in addition to and not in lieu of any other provisions of Chapter 84. Provided, that nothing in 50 this section shall be construed to prohibit a banking corporation authorized and licensed to act 51 in a fiduciary capacity from performing any clerical, accounting, financial or business acts

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

required of it in the performance of its duties as a fiduciary or from performing ministerial and clerical acts in the preparation and filing of such tax returns as are so required, or from discussing the business and financial aspects of fiduciary relationships. Provided, however, this section shall not apply to corporations authorized to practice law under the provisions of Chapter 55B of the General Statutes of North Carolina. To further clarify the foregoing provisions of this section as they apply to corporations which are authorized and licensed to act in a fiduciary capacity:

- 8 A corporation authorized and licensed to act in a fiduciary capacity shall not: (1)9 Draw wills or trust instruments; provided that this shall not be a. 10 construed to prohibit an employee of such corporation from 11 conferring and cooperating with an attorney who is not a salaried employee of the corporation, at the request of such attorney, in 12 13 connection with the attorney's performance of services for a client 14 who desires to appoint the corporation executor or trustee or otherwise to utilize the fiduciary services of the corporation. 15 16
 - b. Give legal advice or legal counsel, orally or written, to any customer or prospective customer or to any person who is considering renunciation of the right to qualify as executor or administrator or who proposes to resign as guardian or trustee, or to any other person, firm or corporation.
 - c. Advertise to perform any of the acts prohibited herein; solicit to perform any of the acts prohibited herein; or offer to perform any of the acts prohibited herein.
 - (2) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, when any of the following acts are to be performed in connection with the fiduciary activities of such a corporation, said acts shall be performed for the corporation by a duly licensed attorney, not a salaried employee of the corporation, retained to perform legal services required in connection with the particular estate, trust or other fiduciary matter:
 - a. Offering wills for probate.
 - b. Preparing and publishing notice of administration to creditors.
 - c. Handling formal court proceedings.
 - d. Drafting legal papers or giving legal advice to spouses concerning rights to an elective share under Article 1A of Chapter 30 of the General Statutes.
 - e. Resolving questions of domicile and residence of a decedent.
 - f. Handling proceedings involving year's allowances of widows and children.
 - g. Drafting deeds, notes, deeds of trust, leases, options and other contracts.
 - h. Drafting instruments releasing deeds of trust.
 - i. Drafting assignments of rent.
 - j. Drafting any formal legal document to be used in the discharge of the corporate fiduciary's duty.
 - k. In matters involving estate and inheritance taxes, gift taxes, and federal and State income taxes:
- 471.Preparing and filing protests or claims for refund, except48requests for a refund based on mathematical or clerical errors49in tax returns filed by it as a fiduciary.

	General Assembly Of I	North Carolina	Session 2011
1		2. Conferring with tax authorities regarding	-
2		for refund, except those based on mather	
3		errors in tax returns filed by it as a fiduciary	•
4	1	3. Handling petitions to the tax court.	lines on hefens o
5	1.	Performing legal services in insolvency proceed	lings or before a
6 7	m	referee in bankruptcy or in court. In connection with the administration of an estate o	r truct.
8	m.		
9		administration.	-
10		2. Abstracting or passing upon title to property	
11		3. Handling litigation relating to claims by or	against the estate
12		or trust.	
13 14		4. Handling foreclosure proceedings of deeds security instruments which are in default.	s of trust or other
15	(3) When	any of the following acts are to be performed in co	onnection with the
16	fiduc	ary activities of such a corporation, the corporation	shall comply with
17	the fo	llowing:	
18	а.	The initial opening and inventorying of safe	-
19		connection with the administration of an estat	
20		corporation is executor or administrator shall be ha	-
21		the advice of, an attorney, not a salaried employee	-
22		retained by the corporation to perform legal ser	rvices required in
23		connection with that particular estate.	
24	b.	The furnishing of a beneficiary with applicable por	
25		will relating to such beneficiary shall, if accompa	
26 27		advice or opinion, be handled by, or with the advi	•
27 28		not a salaried employee of the corporation,	
28 29		corporation to perform legal services required in co particular estate or matter.	milection with that
30	с.	In matters involving estate and inheritance taxes	s and federal and
31	С.	State income taxes, the corporation shall not ex	
32		statutes of limitations without the advice of an attor	
33		employee of the corporation, retained by the corpo	•
34		legal services in connection with that particular esta	
35	d.	An attorney, not a salaried employee of the corpor	
36		the corporation to perform legal services required i	•
37		an estate or trust shall be furnished copies of	
38		accounts proposed for filing with any court and	proposed federal
39		estate and North Carolina inheritance tax returns	and, on request,
40		copies of proposed income and intangibles tax ret	urns, and shall be
41		afforded an opportunity to advise and counsel the c	corporate fiduciary
42		concerning them prior to filing."	
43		.6. G.S. 95-25.3(d) reads as rewritten:	
44		sioner, in order to prevent curtailment of opportunitie	
45		advantaged and the unemployed, may, by regulation	
46		y-five percent (85%) of the otherwise applicable w	
47		ich shall apply to all persons (i) who have been unem	
48		economically disadvantaged, or (ii) who are, or warmily Assistance or who are receiving supplementation	
49			

50 under Title XVI of the Social Security Act.

Pursuant to regulations issued by the Commissioner, certificates establishing eligibility for
 such subminimum wage shall be issued by the Employment Security Commission. Division of
 Employment Security.

4 The regulation issued by the Commissioner shall not permit employment at the 5 subminimum rate for a period in excess of 52 weeks."

6

SECTION 3.7. G.S. 94-144(b) reads as rewritten:

7 A listing of employment by area and industry of employers who have an assigned "(b) 8 account number by the Employment Security Commission-Department of Commerce, Division 9 of Employment Security (DES), shall be supplied annually to the Commissioner by the 10 Employment Security Commission of this State. DES. The listing of employment by area and industry shall contain at least the following: employer name; Employment Security 11 12 Commission DES account number; indication of whether multiple or a single report unit; 13 number of reporting units; average employment; establishment size code; geographical area; 14 any four-digit code; and any other information deemed necessary by the Commissioner 15 Division to meet federal reporting requirements."

16

SECTION 3.8. G.S. 105-129.4(b) reads as rewritten:

17 Wage Standard. - A taxpayer is eligible for the credit for creating jobs in an "(b) 18 enterprise tier three, four, or five area if, for the calendar year the jobs are created, the average 19 wage of the jobs for which the credit is claimed meets the wage standard and the average wage 20 of all jobs at the location with respect to which the credit is claimed meets the wage standard. No credit is allowed for jobs not included in the wage calculation. A taxpayer is eligible for the 21 22 credit for investing in machinery and equipment, the credit for research and development, or 23 the credit for investing in real property for a central office or aircraft facility in a tier three, 24 four, or five area if, for the calendar year the taxpayer engages in the activity that qualifies for 25 the credit, the average wage of all jobs at the location with respect to which the credit is 26 claimed meets the wage standard. In making the wage calculation, the taxpayer must include 27 any positions that were filled for at least 1,600 hours during the calendar year the taxpayer 28 engages in the activity that qualifies for the credit even if those positions are not filled at the 29 time the taxpayer claims the credit. For a taxpayer with a taxable year other than a calendar 30 year, the taxpayer must use the wage standard for the calendar year in which the taxable year 31 begins. No wage standard applies to credits for activities in an enterprise tier one or two area. 32 For the purposes of this subsection, for a fiber, yarn, or thread mill that uses a sequential 33 manufacturing process in which separate parts of the sequential manufacturing process are 34 performed in different facilities within the same county, the term "location" may mean either 35 the specific establishment or all facilities in the county in which parts of the process are 36 performed.

Part-time jobs for which the taxpayer provides health insurance as provided in subsection (b2) of this section are considered to have an average weekly wage at least equal to the applicable percentage times the applicable average weekly wage for the county in which the jobs will be located. There may be a period of up to 100 days between the time at which an employee begins a part-time job and the time at which the taxpayer begins to provide health insurance for that employee.

43 Jobs meet the wage standard if they pay an average weekly wage that is at least equal to one 44 hundred ten percent (110%) of the applicable average weekly wage for the county in which the 45 jobs will be located, as computed by the Secretary of Commerce from data compiled by the 46 Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security for the most recent period for which data are available. The applicable average weekly wage is the lowest of the 47 following: (i) the average wage for all insured private employers in the county, (ii) the average 48 49 wage for all insured private employers in the State, and (iii) the average wage for all insured 50 private employers in the county multiplied by the county income/wage adjustment factor. The 51 county income/wage adjustment factor is the county income/wage ratio divided by the State

income/wage ratio. The county income/wage ratio is average per capita income in the county 1 2 divided by the annualized average wage for all insured private employers in the county. The 3 State income/wage ratio is the average per capita income in the State divided by the annualized 4 average wage for all insured private employers in the State. The Department of Commerce 5 must annually publish the wage standard for each county." 6 **SECTION 3.9.** G.S. 105-259(b)(9) and (9a) read as rewritten: 7 To furnish to the Employment Security Commission Division of "(9) 8 Employment Security the name, address, and account and identification 9 numbers of a taxpayer when the information is requested by the Commission 10 Division in order to fulfill a duty imposed under Article 2 of Chapter 96 of 11 the General Statutes. 12 (9a) To furnish information to the Employment Security Commission Division of 13 Employment Security to the extent required for its NC WORKS study of the 14 working poor pursuant to G.S. 108A-29(r). The Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security shall use information 15 furnished to it under this subdivision only in a nonidentifying form for 16 17 statistical and analytical purposes related to its NC WORKS study. The 18 information that may be furnished under this subdivision is the following 19 with respect to individual income taxpayers, as shown on the North Carolina income tax forms: 20 21 Name, social security number, spouse's name, spouse's social a. 22 security number, and county of residence. 23 Filing status and federal personal exemptions. b. 24 c. Federal taxable income, additions to federal taxable income, and total 25 of federal taxable income plus additional income. 26 Income while a North Carolina resident, total income from North d. 27 Carolina sources while a nonresident, and total income from all 28 sources. 29 Exemption for children, nonresidents' and part-year residents' e. 30 exemption for children, and credit for children. 31 f. Expenses for child and dependent care, portion of expenses paid 32 while a resident of North Carolina, portion of expenses paid while a 33 resident of North Carolina that was incurred for dependents who 34 were under the age of seven and dependents who were physically or 35 mentally incapable of caring for themselves, credit for child and 36 dependent care expenses, other qualifying expenses, credit for other 37 qualifying expenses, total credit for child and dependent care 38 expenses." 39 SECTION 3.10. G.S. 105A-8(b) reads as rewritten: 40 Hearing. - A hearing on a contested claim of a State agency, except a constituent "(b) institution of The University of North Carolina or the Employment Security Commission, 41 42 Division of Employment Security, must be conducted in accordance with Article 3 of Chapter 43 150B of the General Statutes. A hearing on a contested claim of a constituent institution of The 44 University of North Carolina must be conducted in accordance with administrative procedures 45 approved by the Attorney General. A hearing on a contested claim of the Employment Security 46 Commission Division of Employment Security must be conducted in accordance with rules 47 adopted by that Commission. Division. A request for a hearing on a contested claim of any 48 State agency must be filed within 30 days after the State agency mails the debtor notice of the 49 proposed setoff. A request for a hearing is considered to be filed when it is delivered for mailing with postage prepaid and properly addressed. In a hearing under this section, an issue 50

51 that has previously been litigated in a court proceeding cannot be considered.

1 If a debtor owes a debt to a State agency and the net proceeds credited to the State agency 2 for the debt exceed the amount of the debt, the State agency must send the balance to the 3 debtor. No part of the collection assistance fee retained by the Department may be returned 4 when a debt is owed but it is less than the amount set off.

5 Interest accrues on the amount of a refund returned to a taxpayer under this subsection in 6 accordance with G.S. 105-241.21. A State agency that returns a refund to a taxpayer under this 7 subsection must pay from the State agency's funds any interest that has accrued since the fifth 8 day after the Department mailed the notice of setoff to the taxpayer."

SECTION 3.11. G.S. 105A-9 reads as rewritten:

10 "§ 105A-9. Appeals from hearings.

Appeals from hearings allowed under this Chapter, other than those conducted by the Employment Security Commission, Division of Employment Security, shall be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, the Administrative Procedure Act, except that the place of initial judicial review shall be the superior court for the county in which the debtor resides. Appeals from hearings allowed under this Chapter that are conducted by the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina Division of Employment Security shall be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 96 of the General Statutes."

18

9

SECTION 3.12. G.S. 108A-29 reads as rewritten:

19 "§ 108A-29. Priority for employment services.

20

(a) Repealed by Session Laws 2009-489, s. 12, effective August 26, 2009.

(b) Individuals seeking to apply or reapply for Work First Program assistance and who are not exempt from work requirements shall register with the Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security for employment services. The point of registration shall be at an office of the Employment Security Commission Division in the county in which the individual resides or at another location designated in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Employment Security Commission Division and the local department of social services.

28

. . .

29 (f) Each county department of social services shall enter into a cooperative agreement 30 with the local Employment Security Commission Division to operate the Job Search 31 component on behalf of Work First Program registrants. The cooperative agreement shall 32 include a provision for payment to the Employment Security CommissionDivision by the 33 county department of social services for the cost of providing those services, not otherwise 34 available to all clients of the Employment Security Commission, Division, described in this 35 subsection as the same are reflected as a component of the County Plan payable from fund 36 allocations in the county block grant. The county department of social services may also enter 37 into a cooperative agreement with the community college system or any other entity to operate 38 the Job Preparedness component. This cooperative agreement shall include a provision for 39 payment to that entity by the county department of social services for the cost of providing 40 those services, not otherwise available to all clients of the Employment Security Commission, 41 Division, described in this subsection as the same are reflected as a component of the County 42 Plan payable from fund allocations in the county block grant.

43 (g) The Employment Security Commission Division shall further assist registrants 44 through job search, job placement, or referral to community service, if contracted to do so.

(h) An individual placed in the Job Search component of the Employment Security
Commission Division or other agency providing Job Search services shall look for work and
shall accept any suitable employment. If contracted, the Employment Security Commission
Division shall refer individuals to current job openings and shall make job development
contacts for individuals. Individuals so referred shall be required to keep a record of their job
search activities on a job search record form provided by the Commission, Division, and the
Employment Security Commission Division will monitor these activities. A "job search record"

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2011
1	means a written list of dates, times, places, addresses, telephone number	rs, names, and
2	circumstances of job interviews. The Job Search component shall include at le	-
3	contact with the Employment Security Commission. Division. The Emplo	yment Security
4	Commission-Division shall adopt rules to accomplish this subsection.	
5	(i) The Employment Security Commission Division of Employment	-
6	notify all employers in the State of the "Exclusive No-Fault" Referral Service av	Ũ
7	the Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security to	employers who
8	hire personnel through Job Service referrals.	
9	(j) All individuals referred to jobs through the Employment Securi	•
10	Division of Employment Security shall be instructed in the procedures for a	
11	Federal Earned Income Credit (FEIC). All individuals referred to jobs through t	- ·
12	Security Commission Division who qualify for the FEIC shall apply for the F	EIC by filing a
13	W-5 form with their employers.	
14		0 4 1 11
15	(1) The Employment Security Commission Division of Employment	-
16 17	work with the Department of Labor to develop a relationship with these privates and make referred of individuals region	- ·
17	agencies to utilize their services and make referrals of individuals regis Employment Security Commission. Division of Employment Security.	stered with the
18 19	Employment Security Commission. Division of Employment Security.	
20	(n) If after evaluation of an individual the Employment Security Comm	vission Division
20	of Employment Security believes it necessary, the Employment Security Comm	
22	or the county department of social services also may refer an individual to a Jo	
23	provider. The local community college should include General Education Deve	-
24	Basic Education, or Human Resources Development programs that are already i	-
25	part of the Job Preparedness component. Additionally, the Commission Divisio	
26	department of social services may refer an individual to a literacy coun	
27	Memorandum of Understanding between the Employment Security Commissi	on, Division of
28	Employment Security, the local department of social services, and other contr	acted entities, a
29	system shall be established to monitor an individual's progress through close of	communications
30	with the agencies assisting the individual. The Employment Security Commiss	
31	Employment Security or Job Preparedness provider shall adopt rules to a	accomplish this
32	subsection.	
33		
34	(p) The Employment Security Commission Division shall expand its	
35	Information System. The expansion shall at least include: statistical	
36	unemployment rates and other labor trends by county; and publications dealing	0
37	requirements, economic development, and career projections, and informat	
38	systems which can be used to track participants through the employment and tra	ining process.
39 40	''	
40 41	SECTION 3.13. G.S. 110-129.2(g)(1) reads as rewritten: "(g) Other Uses of Directory Information. – The following agencies may acc	and information
41	"(g) Other Uses of Directory Information. – The following agencies may acc entered into the Directory from employer reports for the purposes stated:	
43	(1) The Employment Security Commission Division of Emplo	wment Security
44	for the purpose of administering employment security program	
45	SECTION 3.14. G.S. 110-136.2 reads as rewritten:	
46	"§ 110-136.2. Use of unemployment compensation benefits for child suppor	·t.
47		
48	(b) Upon notification of a voluntary assignment by the Department	of Health and
49	Human Services, the Employment Security Commission Division of Emplo	
50	shall deduct and withhold the amount assigned by the responsible parent	
51	G.S. 96-17.	

1 (c) Any amount deducted and withheld shall be paid by the Employment Security 2 Commission Division of Employment Security to the Department of Health and Human 3 Services for distribution as required by federal law.

4 (d) Voluntary assignment of unemployment compensation benefits shall remain 5 effective until the Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security 6 receives notification from the Department of Health and Human Services of an express written 7 revocation by the responsible parent.

8

. . .

9 (f) In the absence of a voluntary assignment of unemployment compensation benefits, 10 the Department of Health and Human Services shall implement income withholding as provided in this Article for IV-D cases. The amount withheld shall not exceed twenty-five 11 12 percent (25%) of the unemployment compensation benefits. Notice of the requirement to 13 withhold shall be served upon the Employment Security Commission Division and payment shall be made by the Employment Security Commission-Division directly to the Department of 14 Health and Human Services pursuant to G.S. 96-17 or to another state under G.S. 52C-5-501. 15 16 Except for the requirement to withhold from unemployment compensation benefits and the 17 forwarding of withheld funds to the Department of Health and Human Services or to another 18 state under G.S. 52C-5-501, the Employment Security Commission Division is exempt from 19 the provisions of G.S. 110-136.8."

20

SECTION 3.15. G.S. 113-276(j) reads as rewritten:

21 "(j) A migrant farm worker who has in his possession a temporary certification of his 22 status as such by the Rural Employment Service of the North Carolina Employment Security 23 Commission Division of Employment Security on a form provided by the Wildlife Resources 24 Commission is entitled to the privileges of a resident of the State and of the county indicated on 25 such certification during the term thereof for the purposes of purchasing and using the resident 26 fishing licenses provided by G.S. 113-271(d)(2), (4), and (6)a."

27

SECTION 3.16. G.S. 132-3(c) reads as rewritten:

"(c) Employment Security Commission–Records. – Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section and G.S. 121-5, when a record of the Employment Security Commission–Division of Employment Security has been copied in any manner, the original record may be destroyed upon the order of the Chairman of the Employment Security Commission. Division. If a record of the Commission that Division has not been copied, the original record shall be preserved for at least three years. After three years the original record may be destroyed upon the order of the Chairman of the Employment Security Commission. Assistant Secretary of Commerce."

35

SECTION 3.17. G.S. 135-16 reads as rewritten:

36 "§ 135-16. Employees transferred to North Carolina State Employment Service by act of 37 Congress.

38 Notwithstanding any provision contained in this Chapter, any employee of the United 39 States Employment Service who was transferred to and became employed by the State of North 40 Carolina, or any of its agencies, on November 16, 1946, by virtue of Public Laws 549, 79th Congress, Chapter 672, 2nd Session, and who was employed by the War Manpower 41 42 Commission or the United States Employment Service between January 1, 1942, and 43 November 15, 1946, shall be deemed to have been engaged in membership service as defined 44 by this Chapter for any payroll period or periods between such dates: Provided, that any such 45 employee or member on or before January 1, 1948, pays to the Board of Trustees for the 46 benefit of the proper fund or account an amount equal to the accumulated contributions, with interest thereon, that such employee or member would have made during such period if he had 47 48 been a member of the Retirement System with earnable compensation based on the salary 49 received for such period and as limited by this Chapter: Provided, further that funds are made available by the United States Employment Service, or other federal agency, to the 50 Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security for the payment of and 51

1	the Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security pays to the Board of
2	Trustees for the benefit of the proper fund a sum equal to the employer's contributions that
3	would have been paid for such period for members or employees who pay the accumulated
4	contributions provided in this section.
5	The Board of Trustees is authorized to adopt and issue all necessary rules and regulations
6	for the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions of this section."
7	SECTION 3.18. G.S. 138A-24(14)c. reads as rewritten:
8	"c. A covered person serving on, or a prospective appointee to, one of
9	the following <u>panels or boards</u> :
10	1. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission.
11	2. Coastal Resources Commission.
12	3. State Board of Education.
13	4. State Board of Elections.
14	5. Employment Security Commission. Division of Employment
15	Security.
16	6. Environmental Management Commission.
17	7. Industrial Commission.
18	8. State Personnel Commission.
19	9. Rules Review Commission.
20	10. Board of Transportation.
21	11. Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina.
21 22 23	12. Utilities Commission.
23	13. Wildlife Resources Commission."
24	SECTION 3.19. G.S. 143B-181 reads as rewritten:
24 25	"§ 143B-181. Governor's Advisory Council on Aging – members; selection; quorum;
26	compensation.
26 27	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human
26 27 28	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two
26 27 28 29	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be
26 27 28 29 30	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council
26 27 28 29 30 31	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Employment Security
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> <u>Commission; Division of Employment Security;</u> one representative of the Teachers' and State
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> <u>Commission; Division of Employment Security;</u> one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> <u>Commission; Division of Employment Security;</u> one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Community Colleges; one representative of the School of Public Health of The
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; <u>Division of Employment Security;</u> one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Agricultural Extension Service of North
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Department of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Agricultural Extension Service of North Carolina State University; one representative of the Carolina State University; one representative of the Carolica State School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Carolica State University; one representative of the Carol
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Department of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Community Colleges; one representative of the School of Public Health of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Agricultural Extension Service of North Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Community Colleges; one representative of the School of Public Health of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University; one representative of the Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University; one representative of the Carolina; one representative of the Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and shall include persons with greatest economic or social need, minority older
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Department of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Collective body of the Medical Society of North Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and shall include persons with greatest economic or social need, minority older persons, and participants in programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended. The
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Agricultural Extension Service of North Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and shall include persons with greatest economic or social need, minority older persons, and participants in programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended. The Governor shall appoint 15 members at large who meet these qualifications and are 60 years of
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the <u>Employment Security</u> Commission; Division of Employment Security; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Public Health of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Collective body of the Medical Society of North Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and shall include persons with greatest economic or social need, minority older persons, and participants in programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended. The four remaining members at large, two of whom shall be appointed by the appointed by the services apported by the Society of age or older. The four remaining members at large, two of whom shall be appointed by the
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	compensation. The Governor's Advisory Council on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consist of 33 members, 29 members to be appointed by the Governor, two members to be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The composition of the Council shall be as follows: one representative of the Department of Administration; one representative of the Department of Cultural Resources; one representative of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; one representative of the Commissioner of Labor; one representative of the Department of Public Instruction; one representative of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; one representative of the Department of Insurance; one representative of the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; one representative of the Department of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the School of Social Work of The University of North Carolina; one representative of the Agricultural Extension Service of North Carolina; and 19 members at large. The at large members shall be citizens who are knowledgeable about services supported through the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and shall include persons with greatest economic or social need, minority older persons, and participants in programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended. The Governor shall appoint 15 members at large who meet these qualifications and are 60 years of

President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall be 1 2 persons 60 years of age or older. The Council shall meet at least quarterly. 3 Members at large shall be appointed for four-year terms and until their successors are 4 appointed and qualify. Ad interim appointments shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. 5 The Governor shall have the power to remove any member of the Council from office in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 143B-16 of the Executive Organization Act of 1973. 6 7 The Governor shall designate one member of the Council as chair to serve in such capacity 8 at his pleasure. 9 Members of the Council shall receive per diem and necessary travel and subsistence 10 expenses in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 138-5. A majority of the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. 11 All clerical and other services required by the Council shall be supplied by the Secretary of 12 13 Health and Human Services." 14 **SECTION 3.20.** G.S. 143B-407(a) reads as rewritten: The State Commission of Indian Affairs shall consist of two persons appointed by 15 "(a) the General Assembly, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Director of the 16 17 Employment Security Commission, Assistant Secretary of Commerce in charge of the Division 18 of Employment Security; the Secretary of Administration, the Secretary of Environment and 19 Natural Resources, the Commissioner of Labor or their designees and 21 representatives of the 20 Indian community. These Indian members shall be selected by tribal or community consent 21 from the Indian groups that are recognized by the State of North Carolina and are principally geographically located as follows: the Coharie of Sampson and Harnett Counties; the Eastern 22 23 Band of Cherokees; the Haliwa Saponi of Halifax, Warren, and adjoining counties; the 24 Lumbees of Robeson, Hoke and Scotland Counties; the Meherrin of Hertford County; the 25 Waccamaw-Siouan from Columbus and Bladen Counties; the Sappony; the Occaneechi Band 26 of the Saponi Nation of Alamance and Orange Counties, and the Native Americans located in 27 Cumberland, Guilford, Johnston, Mecklenburg, Orange, and Wake Counties. The Coharie shall 28 have two members; the Eastern Band of Cherokees, two; the Haliwa Saponi, two; the Lumbees, 29 three; the Meherrin, one; the Waccamaw-Siouan, two; the Sappony, one; the Cumberland 30 County Association for Indian People, two; the Guilford Native Americans, two; the Metrolina 31 Native Americans, two; the Occaneechi Band of the Saponi Nation, one, the Triangle Native 32 American Society, one. Of the two appointments made by the General Assembly, one shall be 33 made upon the recommendation of the Speaker, and one shall be made upon recommendation 34 of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. Appointments by the General Assembly shall be 35 made in accordance with G.S. 120-121 and vacancies shall be filled in accordance with 36 G.S. 120-122." 37 SECTION 3.21. G.S. 143B-417(1)bb. reads as rewritten: 38 To determine the number of student interns to be allocated to each of the "(1) 39 following offices or departments: 40 41 Employment Security Commission Division of Employment Security bb. 42 " 43 **SECTION 3.22.** G.S. 143B-426.25(b)(7) reads as rewritten: "(b) 44 The North Carolina Farmworker Council shall consist of 13 members as follows: 45 . . . 46 (7)The Chairman of the Employment Security Commission Assistant Secretary 47 of Commerce in charge of the Division of Employment Security or his-that 48 officer's designee shall serve ex officio. 49 50 SECTION 3.23. G.S. 147-86.1 reads as rewritten: "§ 147-86.1. Pool account for local government unemployment compensation. 51

The State Treasurer is authorized to establish a pool account, in accordance with 1 (a) 2 rules and regulations of the Employment Security Commission, Division of Employment 3 Security (DES), in cooperation with any one or more units of local government, for the purpose 4 of reimbursing the Employment Security Commission DES for unemployment benefits paid by 5 the Commission-DES and chargeable to each local unit of government participating in the pool 6 account. In the pool account established pursuant to this section, the funds contributed by a unit 7 of local government shall remain the funds of the particular unit, and interest or other 8 investment income earned by the pool account shall be prorated and credited to the various 9 contributing local units on the basis of the amounts thereof contributed, figured according to an 10 average periodic balance or some other sound accounting principle.

11 (b) The State Treasurer shall pay to the Employment Security Commission, Division of 12 Employment Security, within 25 days from receipt of a list thereof, all unemployment benefits 13 charged by the Commission DES to each unit of local government participating in the pool 14 account from the funds in the pool account belonging to each such unit, to the extent that said 15 funds are sufficient to do so.

16 (c) Notwithstanding the participation by a unit of local government in the pool account 17 authorized by this section, such unit shall remain liable to the Employment Security 18 Commission Division of Employment Security for any benefits duly charged by the 19 Commission Division to the unit which are not paid by the State Treasurer from funds in the 20 pool account belonging to the unit. Notwithstanding its participation in the pool account, each 21 unit of local government shall continue to maintain an individual account with the Employment 22 Security Commission.DES.

(d) The Director of the Budget shall be authorized to transfer from the interest earned
 on the pool account, to the State Treasurer's departmental budget, such funds as may be
 necessary to defray the Treasurer's cost of administering the pool account."

26

SECTION 3.24. G.S. 158-7.1(d2)(1) reads as rewritten:

"(d2) In arriving at the amount of consideration that it receives, the Board may take into account prospective tax revenues from improvements to be constructed on the property, prospective sales tax revenues to be generated in the area, as well as any other prospective tax revenues or income coming to the county or city over the next 10 years as a result of the conveyance or lease provided the following conditions are met:

32 The governing board of the county or city shall determine that the (1)33 conveyance of the property will stimulate the local economy, promote 34 business, and result in the creation of a substantial number of jobs in the 35 county or city that pay at or above the median average wage in the county or, 36 for a city, in the county where the city is located. A city that spans more than 37 one county is considered to be located in the county where the greatest 38 population of the city resides. For the purpose of this subdivision, the 39 median average wage in a county is the median average wage for all insured 40 industries in the county as computed by the Employment Security 41 Commission Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security, 42 for the most recent period for which data is available."

SECTION 3.25. G.S. 165-10 reads as rewritten:

44 "§ 165-10. Transfer of veterans' activities.

The Governor may transfer to the Department such funds, facilities, properties and activities now being held or administered by the State for the benefit of veterans, their families and dependents, as he may deem proper; provided, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to the activities of the North Carolina Employment Security Commission Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security, in respect to veterans."

50

43

51 PART IV. REPORTING; OTHER MATTERS

1 **SECTION 4.1.** By November 15, 2011, the Board of Review established by this 2 act shall be appointed and the Department of Commerce shall assign staff to the Board.

3 **SECTION 4.2.** By June 30, 2012, the Secretary of the Department of Commerce 4 shall make a detailed written report to the Joint Legislative Program Evaluation Oversight 5 Committee, the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and the Fiscal 6 Research Division on the consolidation of the Employment Security Commission into the 7 Department of Commerce and on any changes the Secretary recommends to maintain the 8 solvency of the Employment Security Fund.

9 10

PART V. AUTHORITY OF THE REVISOR

SECTION 5.1. Deletion of references. – The Revisor of Statutes may delete any reference in the General Statutes to the Employment Security Commission, or any derivative thereof, and substitute references to the Division of Employment Security (DES) of the Department of Commerce created by this act wherever conforming changes are necessary. The Revisor of Statutes may delete any reference in the General Statutes to the Chairman of the Employment Security Commission, or any derivative thereof, and substitute references to the Secretary of Commerce, as appropriate.

18

19 PART VI. EFFECTIVE DATE

20SECTION 6.1. Except as otherwise provided, this act becomes effective November211, 2011.